

FINAL Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan for the Gert Sibande District Municipality 2009/2010

Gert Sibande District Municipality

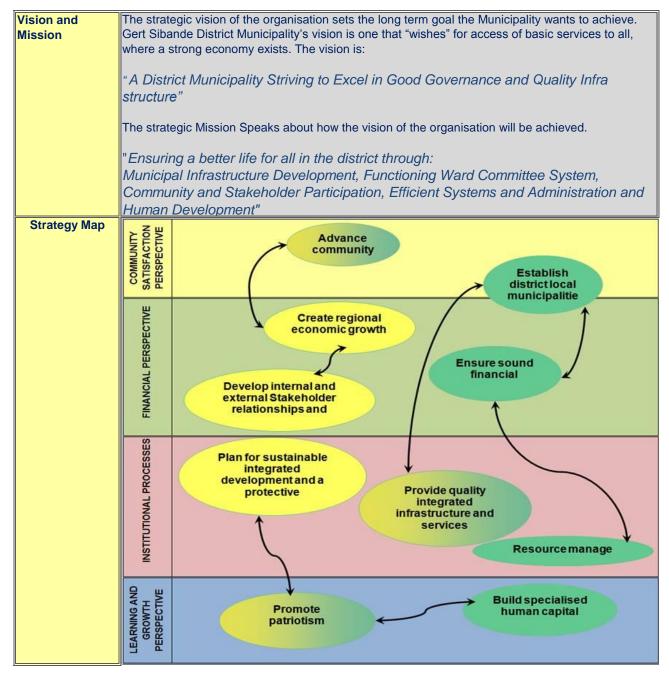


"A District Municipality Striving to Excel in Good Governance and Quality Infra structure"

egislation lethodology and Contents trategic Vision & Mission ert Sibande District Strategy Map otes and Operational Objectives udget for 2009/2010 ummary of Monthly Cashflow Projections erformance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Office of the Municipal Manager erformance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Finance Department erformance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Intergovernmental Relations Department erformance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Corporate Services erformance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Technical Services				
Introduction				
Legislation				
Methodology and Contents				
Strategic Vision & Mission				
Gert Sibande District Strategy Map				
Votes and Operational Objectives				
Budget for 2009/2010				
Summary of Monthly Cashflow Projections				
Performance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Office of the Municipal Manager				
Performance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Finance Department				
Performance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Intergovernmental Relations Department				
Performance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Corporate Services				
Performance Indicators and Projects/Initiatives - Technical Services				
Capital Works Plan				
Executive Mayors Approval				

Introduction	The development, implementation and monitoring of a Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA).
	In terms of Circular 13 of National Treasury, "the SDBIP gives effect to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget of the municipality and will be possible if the IDP and budget are fully aligned with each other, as required by the MFMA."
	As the budget gives effect to the strategic priorities of the municipality it is important to supplement the budget and the IDP with a management and implementation plan.
	The SDBIP serves as the commitment by the Municipality, which includes the administration, council and community, whereby the intended objectives and projected achievements are expressed in order to ensure that desired outcomes over the long term are achieved and these are implemented by the administration over the next twelve months.
	The SDBIP provides the basis for measuring performance in service delivery against quarterly targets and implementing the budget based on monthly projections.
	Circular 13 further suggests that "the SDBIP provides the vital link between the mayor, council (executive) and the administration, and facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. The SDBIP is a accuevement of the strategic objectives set by council, it enables the municipal manager to monitor the performance of senior managers, the mayor to monitor the performance of the municipal manager, and for the community to monitor the performance of the municipal manager, and for the community to monitor the performance of the municipal manager.
	In the interests of good governance and better accountability, the SDBIP should therefore determine and be aligned with the performance agreements of the municipal manager and senior managers
Legislation	According to the Municipal Finance Act (MFMA) the definition of a SDBIP is:
	'service delivery and budget implementation plan' means a detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53 (1) (c) (ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate-
	(a) projections for each month of-
	(i) revenue to be collected, by source; and
	(ii) operational and capital expenditure, by vote;
	(b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter;
	Section 53 of the MFMA stipulates that the Mayor should approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget. The Mayor must also ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public within 14 days after their approval.
	The following National Treasury prescriptions as minimum requirements that must form part of the SDBIP are applicable to the District Municipality :
	 Monthly projections of revenue to be collected by source Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote * Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote
	* Section 1 of the MFMA defines a "vote" as:
	a) one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and

	National Treasury directives are clear on the contents and methodology to derive at the SDBIP.
and Content	As a first step, the IDP objectives need to be quantified and related into key performance indicators. The budget is aligned to the objectives, projects and activities to enable the SDBIP to serve as monitoring tool for service delivery.
	The SDBIP is describes as a layered plan. The top layer deals with consolidated service delivery targets and time frames. Top Management is held accountable for the implementation of the consolidated projects and Key Performance Indicators. From the consolidated information, top management is expected to develop the next level of detail by breaking up outputs into smaller outputs and then linking and assigning responsibility to middle-level and junior managers.
	Circular 13 highlights the following 5 necessary components to be presented in the SDBIP: 1. Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source
	2. Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for
	each vote 3. Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote
	4. Ward information for expenditure and service delivery5. Detailed capital works plan broken down by ward over three years
	The Gert Sibande District Municipality has incorporated these components into their SDBIP, but has used the initiative to devise it as follows:
	1. Monthly Cashflow Projections, reflecting the first 2 components on one sheet, i.e. Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source as well as the monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote.
	 Quarterly performance projections consisting of breakdown per vote: Quarterly performance indicators with quarterly targets per functional area and vote number Summary of Capital and Operational projects and initiatives and quarterly projected deliverables Capital Works Plan for 3 years with monthly expenditure projections for capital items per vote
	The SDBIP of the Gert Sibande District Municipality consists of Strategic Objectives derived from the IDP that are aligned with the strategic intent of the organisation. Strategic indicators with targets are set to measure the objectives. The Municipal Manager take responsibility for the Strategic Indicators and Objectives which will form part of the Performance Agreement and Plan. Projects and activities are aligned to the indicators with quarterly targets, time-frame and budget assigned to each.
	The Strategic Indicators give rise to the IDP and departmental Indicators for which tall S57 managers will take responsibility. These indicators will form part of the Performance Agreements and Plans of S57 Managers, (Executive Directors). Indicators are assigned quarterly targets and responsibilities to monitor performance.
	Derived from this, the next layer is developed, whereby the details with responsibilities for the next level of management is outlined and forms part of the Lower SDBIP. This lower SDBIP is a management tool for the S57 Managers and need not be made public and is a separate document for each internal department.
	The SDBIP serves as a management, implementation and monitoring tool that will assist the Mayor, Councilors, Municipal Manager and Directors in delivering services to the community



Votes and	Municipal	1. Chief Accounting and Responsible Officer for Management of the District
Operational	Manager Office	
objectives	(Vote 110)	2. Total Quality management and Performance Management System
		3. Promote and facilitate Intergovernmental Relations
		4. Render Internal Audit function for the District Municipality
	Finance	Render Budget and Accounting Services for the District Municipality
	Department	
	(Vote 114)	2. Render Financial Management and Developmental Support function to LMs
		3. Render Supply Chain Management function
	U U	1. Promote and foster Intergovernmental Relations
	Relations Department	2. Bender Institutional support to community participation processes
	(Vote113)	2. Render Institutional support to community participation processes
	Ň,	3. Facilitate and coordinate Gender, Disability and HIV/AIDS functions
		4. Render Municipal Health Services and Disaster Management
		4. Render Manepar Health Gervices and Disaster Management
		5. Provide the environmental planning management
	Infrastructure and	1. Coordination and implementation of Infrastructure Development
	Technical	0. Maritarian of lafastantan Maintanana dharachadha District
	Services Department	2. Monitoring of Infrastructure Maintenance throughout the District
	(Vote 111)	3. Provide town and Regional Planning Services
		4. Infrastructure Planning, Sector plans development, monitoring, EDW/P
		4. Infrastructure Planning, Sector plans development, monitoring, EPWP compliance, data capturing and reporting
	Corporate	Render Council Secretariat support
	Services	
	Department	2. Render administrative support to District
	(Vote 112)	3. Provide ICT support function to District and LM's
		4. Render HRM functions to District and support to LMs
		5. Render Legal Services
		6. Render Labour Relations Functions to District and LMs
		7. Render HRM functions to District and support to LMs
		8. Render Legal Services to District and LMs
		1

			В	UDGET 2009/2010				
INCOME	Other income	Establisment			Interest Int	Grants	Total	
090	0						0.00	
091	0						0.00	
092	-1,320						-1,320.00	
093	-660						-660.00	
094	-880.00						-880.00	
095	-900						-900.00	
096	-7,920						-7,920.00	
097	-700						-700.00	
098	-1,360.00						-1,360.00	
099	-12,000.00						-12,000.00	
100	0.00						0.00	
101	-1,760.00		0.00	0 4 0 4 5 4 0 0 0	0.00	000 404 000 00	-1,760.00	
102	-116,570.00		0.00	-8,164,540.00	0.00	-226,184,000.00		
103	-1,400.00						-1,400.00	
104	-1,400.00						-1,400.00	
105	-7,150.00						-7,150.00	
106 107	0.00						0.00	
	-6,700.00						-6,700.00	
108	-5,200.00						-5,200.00	
109	-4,000.00					750 000 00	-4,000.00	
610 620	-150.00 -700.00					-750,000.00 0.00		226 560 240 00
630	-700.00					-1,300,000.00		-236,569,310.00
TOTAL	-170,770.00	0.00	0.00	-8,164,540.00	0.00	-228,234,000.00		
BUTION ACC S		0.00	0.00	-0,104,540.00	0.00	-228,234,000.00	-230,509,510.00	
CBPWP	UKPLUS						0	
W/T GRANT							<u> </u>	0
							-236.569.310.00	0
EXPENDITURE	Salaries	Social Contr	Depreciation	Collection Cost	Repairs/Maint	Contracted Serv	//-	Total
090	1819120		Depreciation				82,000	2,294,780.00
091	1,477,890						25,000	1,833,210.00
092	954,560						2,140,000	3,278,400.00
093	2,729,760				47,320		641,620.00	4,018,870.00
094	265,400.00		500,000.00		69,250.00	40,650.00		2,028,900.00
095	1,879,440				94,710.00	1,045,000.00		4,106,690.00
096	4,976,150.00	1,196,970.00					25,000	6,198,120.00
097	1,063,800	229,960					968,200.00	2,261,960.00
098	2,105,550.00	431,770.00					1,367,200.00	3,904,520.00
099	5,580,270.00		542,570.00		170,000.00		798,450.00	8,331,110.00
100	3,446,480.00	488,350.00	150,000.00		100,000.00		1,166,550.00	5,351,380.00
101	1,909,650.00		20,000.00				416,490.00	2,752,930.00
102	1,207,200.00		40,000.00	0.00	6,600.00		348,490.00	1,869,050.00
103	5,552,820.00						376,720.00	7,228,600.00
104	3,301,720.00		110,000.00		348,250.00		290,430.00	4,761,870.00
105	3,263,830.00						95,640.00	4,051,490.00
106	4,001,760.00						782,560.00	5,236,000.00
107	4,961,700.00		40,000.00		6,600.00		1,045,050.00	7,080,760.00
108	3,574,930.00		195,320.00				156,630.00	4,767,560.00
109	1,960,420.00						90,300.00	
610	1,224,140.00						33,200.00	1,506,360.00
620	1,094,050.00	227,940.00			33,000.00		111,600.00	1,466,590.00
630	F0 0F0 040 00	40 400 740 00	4 503 000 00		ARE 864 44		1,300,000.00	1,300,000.00
TOTAL	58,350,640.00	12,120,740.00	1,597,890.00	0.00	875,730.00	1,085,650.00	14,066,970.00	85,629,150.00
Total Salaria	62 002 440 00					Indiract Allessticas		44 450 000 00
Total Salaries	62,083,110.00					Indirect Allocations	<u> </u>	44,150,000.00
Total Councillors	8,388,270.00 70,471,380.00					Direct allocations	voor	98,030,803.45
Total	10,471,380.00					Direct allocations Multip	year	46,303,487.00 400.000.00
						Donations Copital	ł – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	94,000,000.00
						Capital		94,000,000.00
1	1	1						
							1	368 512 110 15
						Surplus/(deficit)		368,513,440.45 131,944,130.45

GERT SIBANDE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

SERVICE DELIVERY & BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP) - CASH FLOW FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2009 TO 30 JUNE 2010

	PROJECTION OF REVENUE PER SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE PER TYPE													
	July 2009	Aug 2009	Sep 2009	Oct 2009	Nov 2009	Dec 2009	Jan 2010	Feb 2010	Mch 2010	Apr 2010	May 2010	Jun 2010	SDBIP TOTAL	BUDGET
INCOME														
Interest:Investments&Current Account	84,530	84,530	1,857,270	114,740	952,190	1,862,280	88,960	102,840	1,373,590	99,340	88,500	1,455,770	8,164,540	8,164,540
Other income	8,365	28,615	17,895	29,945	7,225	6,495	5,760	6,760	8,815	7,565	25,315	18,015	170,770	170,770
Revenue Replacement Grant	71,822,820	0	0	0	53,053,640	0	0	90,613,540	0	0	0	0	215,490,000	215,490,000
Mun. Systems Improvement Grant	1,300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,300,000	1,300,000
Finance Management Grant	750,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	750,000	750,000
Equitable Share	3,564,660	0	0	0	3,564,670	0	0	3,564,670	0	0	0	0	10,694,000	10,694,000
Bulk services water and sanitation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
TOTAL INCOME	77,530,375	113,145	1,875,165	144,685	57,577,725	1,868,775	94,720	94,287,810	1,382,405	106,905	113,815	2,473,785	237,569,310	237,569,310
EXPENDITURE														
Direct Allocations (New & Transfer)	4,905,376	4,812,038	6,250,000	15,350,900	16,400,000	9,507,338	20,120,000	18,115,270	16,622,779	11,517,338	10,070,000	10,663,251	144,334,290	144,334,290
Indirect Allocations - Votes 110 - 114	1,744,500	2,456,450	3,393,500	4,424,420	3,630,870	3,033,500	6,072,620	3,767,880	4,556,860	2,975,460	2,890,630	5,203,310	44,150,000	44,150,000
Bulk services water and sanitation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Administration of the Act	6,563,586	6,224,110	5,944,128	6,118,430	6,086,571	5,895,397	7,926,415	8,553,576	7,943,734	8,009,583	8,221,970	10,610,120	88,097,620	88,097,620
Donations	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	400,000	400,000
Capital Expenditure	6,600,000	7,600,000	8,600,000	8,800,000	8,800,000	6,500,000	8,800,000	8,400,000	9,300,000	8,800,000	7,800,000	4,000,000	94,000,000	94,000,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	19,813,462	21,092,598	24,187,628	34,693,750	34,917,441	25,136,235	42,919,035	38,836,726	38,423,373	31,302,381	28,982,600	31,676,681	371,981,910	371,981,910
CASH AVAILABLE / (SHORTFALL)		-20,979,453												
			-22,312,463	-34,549,065	22,660,284	-23,267,460	-42,824,315	55.451.084	-37.040.968	-31,195,476	-28,868,785	-29.202.896	134,412,600	134,412,600

NOTE: Total cash shortfall of R 134 412 600 will be funded from contribution from the accumulated surplus

			PRO	JECTS			
NO	DETAIL	Budget	Adjustments		Budget	Budget	Budget
		2008/2009	Budget 2008/09		2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012
	INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS - MM						
1	BURSARIES	2,429,500	2,429,500	0	_,,	2,600,000	2,700,000
2	TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS / PROJECTS	500,000	500,000	0		500,000	500,000
3	IDP - NEW AND UPDATE	1,000,000	1,000,000	0		1,000,000	1,000,000
4	PROMOTION OF THE DISTRICT/COMM	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	_,,	2,500,000	2,500,000
5	EMERGENCY / CONTINGENCIES	900,000	900,000	0		1,500,000	1,500,000
		7,329,500	7,329,500	0		8,100,000	8,200,000
	INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS - ITS			0			
6	2010 SPORT ACTIVITIES	400,000	400,000	0		1,000,000	1,000,000
7	CARWASH	2,600,000	2,600,000	0	_,,		
8	UPDATE BULK WATER/SEWER REPORT	1,500,000	3,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	2,530,000	2,783,000
9	GERT SIBANDE SPECIAL PROJECT	2,461,455	2,511,455	50,000	100,000	0	0
10	PLANNING		3,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000		
11	MAINTENANCE BOREHOLES				2,000,000	0	0
		6,961,455	11,511,455	4,550,000	7,100,000	3,530,000	3,783,000
	INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS - CORPORATE			0			
12	REVENUE COLLECTION / DATA CLEA	3,500,000	4,500,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
13	WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES	250,000	250,000	0	500,000	300,000	300,000
14	RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS(MORAL REGENE	200,000	200,000	0		250,000	250,000
15	IT FOR THE REGION	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	700,000	700,000
16	CAPACITY BUILDING/COMM PARTICI	5,000,000	5,000,000	0	5,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
17	TRAINING - DONOR FUNDING	1,376,000	4,900,650	3,524,650	0	0	0
		11,326,000	15,850,650	4,524,650	9,500,000	8,750,000	8,750,000
	INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS - IGR			0			
18	MAYORAL EXCELLANCE AWARD	800,000	800,000	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
19	SPORT, ART AND CULTURE	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	1,250,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
20	CO-ORDINATION HIV AND AIDS	400,000	400,000	0	500,000	600,000	600,000
21	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	800,000	800,000
22	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	2,100,000	2,100,000	0	1,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
23	CHILDREN'S RIGHTS	200,000	200,000	0	400,000	200,000	200,000
24	MUNICIPAL HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
25	PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES	300,000	300,000	0	500,000	300,000	300,000
26	CO-ORDINATION OF FARM WORKERS	300,000	300,000	0	300,000	250,000	250,000
27	LED AND TOURISM	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
28	RURAL AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMEN	IT	, ,		6,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
29	CO-OPERATIVES SUPPORT				1,500,000	, ,	<i>i i</i>
30	TSUSONG CENTRE SUPPORT				500,000		
		7.300.000	8,300,000	1.000.000	17.950.000	13.150.000	13.150.000
	INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS - FINANCE	.,,	-,,	0	,,	,,	,,
31	DEPRECIATION	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	2,600,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
		2,500,000	2,500,000	0		2,700,000	2,700,000
		_,,	_,,	0	_,,,	_,,	_,,
	TOTAL INDIRECT ALLOCATIONS	35,416,955	45,491,605	10.074.650	44.150.000	36,230,000	36,583,000
			-0,-0,,000		44,100,000	00,200,000	20,000,000
	ALLOCATION TO MUNICIPALITIES			0	70,030,803	93,000,000	93.000.000
	ALLOCATION TO ROADS				28.000.000	33,000,000	33,000,000
	MULTIYEAR PROJECTS				46,303,487	22,000,000	
	LEKWA BULK WATER AND SQANITATION				1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
					1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
	TOTAL PROJECTS				189,484,290	152,230,000	130,583,000
	IUTAL PROJECTS				109,404,290	152,230,000	130,563,000

	ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT											
Detail	Budget	Adjustments	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget						
	2008/2009	Budget 2008/09	Till 23/4/2005	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012						
COUNCIL												
Mayor & Exec Committee	4,106,130	4,514,420	3,324,793	5,351,380	5,886,520	6,475,190						
Speaker, Chief Whip & Councillors	3,855,000	3,744,230	2,830,593	5,236,000	5,759,610	6,335,570						
Council Support	5,188,080	2,304,930	2,378,248	6,198,120	6,817,940	7,499,740						
TOTAL: Council	13,149,210	10,563,580	8,533,634	16,785,500	18,464,070	20,310,500						
MUNICIPAL MANAGER												
Municipal Manager	2,258,840	2,033,020	1,656,952	2,752,930	3,028,220	3,331,080						
Communication, Marketing & Tourism	2,043,820	1,260,110	938,462	2,468,470	2,715,320	2,986,860						
Internal Audit	779,060	1,234,040	778,819	3,278,400	3,606,240	3,966,880						
IDP	1,285,260	1,182,120	929,525	1,466,590	1,613,250	1,774,600						
TOTAL: Municipal Manager	6,366,980	5,709,290	4,303,759	9,966,390	10,963,030	12,059,420						
CORPORATE SERVICES												
Building	2,161,860	2,084,189	1,574,839	2,028,900	2,231,820	2,455,000						
IT	2,932,500	2,217,930	1,409,668	4,106,690	4,517,350	4,969,100						
Legal	1,883,040	1,806,480	1,378,511	2,261,960	2,488,160	2,736,980						
Human Resources	3,148,790	2,432,940	1,711,105	3,904,520	4,294,960	4,724,460						
Administration	6,400,190	5,998,560	4,459,516	8,331,110	9,164,250	10,080,680						
TOTAL: Corporate Services	16,526,380	14,540,099	10,533,640	20,633,180	22,696,540	24,966,220						
FINANCE												
Finance	6,840,390	4.910.240	4,099,426	7.080.760	7.788.860	8.567.740						
Supply Chain Management	2,290,410	1,858,880	1,427,483	1,869,050	2,055,970	2,261,580						
Municipal Management & Support	1.255.740	672.760	493,341	1,506,360	1.657.000	1.822.700						
MSIG		735,000	594,413	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,000,000						
TOTAL: Finance	10,386,540	8,176,880	6,614,663	11,756,170	12,501,830	13,652,020						
MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE &												
SERVICES												
Planning, Implementation & Support	4,283,060	3,445,920	2,542,054	4,051,490	4,456,660	4,902,340						
Infrastructure Maintenance	2,696,690	2,165,550	1,439,511	4,761,870	5,241,930	5,770,490						
Water & Sanitation	4,689,450	3,990,260	1,230,366	4,018,870	4,420,750	4,862,820						
Planning Services	2,458,640	1,135,080	956,241	1,833,210	2,016,540	2,218,190						
TOTAL: Municipal Infrastructure and Services	14,127,840	10,736,810	6,168,173	14,665,440	16,135,880	17,753,840						
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	1 1											
& DEVELOPMENT	0.045 - 200	0.740.000	0.000.011	4 707 500	5.044.000	F 700						
Intergovernmental Relations	2,845,730	2,712,290	2,082,211	4,767,560	5,244,330	5,768,770						
Municipal Health Services	1,059,260	2,874,460	956,530	7,228,600	7,951,470	8,746,630						
Disaster Management	1,729,460	1,445,140	1,172,662	2,294,780	2,524,260	2,776,690						
TOTAL: Intergovernmental Relations	5,634,450	7,031,890	4,211,404	14,290,940	15,720,060	17,292,090						
and Development												
GRAND TOTAL	66,191,400	56,758,550	40,365,274	88,097,620	96,481,410	106,034,090						

	EXPENDITURE BREAKDOWN											
Detail	Budget 2008/2009	Adjustments Budget 2008/09	Budget 2009/2010	Budget 2010/2011	Budget 2011/2012	Comments						
	R	R	R	R	R							
Salaries and wages	36,556,960	28,454,100	50,902,400	55,992,700	61,591,980							
Social Contributions	8,254,420	5,858,270	11,180,710	12,298,800	13,528,760							
Councillor Allowances	5,659,430		8,388,270			Allowances to grade 5						
Depreciation	1,419,690	1,419,690	1,597,890	1,761,530	1,942,050							
Repair and Maintenance	695,060	1,279,780	875,730	963,310	1,059,660							
Contracted Services	986,950	910,000	1,085,650	1,194,220	1,313,640							
General Expenditure	12,618,890	12,849,250	14,066,970	15,043,740	16,448,170							
Total	66,191,400	56,758,550	88,097,620	96,481,410	106,034,090							

				FINANCING					
Detail	Budget 2008/2009 R	Actual End Oct 2008 R	Adjustments Budget 2008/09 R	Estimates		DIFFERENCE	Budget 2009/2010 R	Budget 2010/2011 R	Budget 2011/2012
Revenue									
Grants	194,068,890	68,635,321	207,833,672	207,833,672	0	-13,764,782	228,234,000	239,365,000	248,536,00
Interest on investments	7,702,400	3,498,059	18,000,000	18,000,000	0	-10,297,600	8,164,540	8,654,410	9,519,80
Income from tarriffs	0		0			10,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,00
Other income	5,264,750	477,886	5,703,630	5,497,977	205,653	-438,880	170,770	187,870	206,6
Contribution Accumulated Surplus	69,827,537		81,462,698	44,865,419	36,597,279	-11,635,161	134,412,600	72,904,130	70,754,5
Total Income	276,863,577	72,611,266	313,000,000	276,197,068	36,802,932	-26,136,423	371,981,910	322,111,410	330,017,0
					0				
Expenditure					0				
Allocations to Local Municipalities	65,847,951	7,220,721	77,517,109	53,529,942	23,987,167	-11,669,158	70,030,803	93,000,000	93,000,0
Roads					0		28,000,000		
Multi Year Projects	42,418,726	14,008,041	42,418,726	42,418,726	0	0	46,303,487	22,000,000	
Bulk Services Water and Sanitation	0		0		0		1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,0
Indirect Allocations	36,416,955	9,260,289	45,491,605	38,773,092	6,718,513	-9,074,650	44,150,000	36,230,000	36,583,0
Administration of the Act	66,191,400	16,110,444	56,758,550	53,616,058	3,142,492	9,432,850	88,097,620	96,481,410	106,034,0
Donations	300,000	86,933	300,000	300,000	0	0	400,000	400,000	400,0
Capital Expenditure	63,000,000	23,553,222	87,559,250	87,559,250	0	-24,559,250	94,000,000	73,000,000	93,000,0
Surplus					0				
Total Expenditure	274,175,032	70,239,650	310,045,240	276,197,068	33,848,172	-35,870,208	371,981,910	322,111,410	330,017,0

DISASTER MANGEMENT

	Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
nent	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND				0.004.50	0.45			
90	60060	TELEPHONE	0	0		-2,884.59	-245	0	0	(
		IUTAL UTHER								
		REVENUE	0	0	0	-2,884.59	-245	0	0	(
		OPERATING	0	0	0	-2,884.59	-245	0	0	(
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND WAGES								
		WAGES								
90	200010	SALARIES	0	1,191,570	885,840	647,600.32	885,840	1,496,710	1,646,380	1,811,02
90	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	15,000	0	0.00	0	21,000	23,100	25,41
90	200060	LEAVE BONUS	0	98,730	98,730	69,863.09	98,760	123,650	136,020	149,62
								,	,020	
		LEAVE								
90	200090	COMMUTATION	0	31,630	57,540	57,540.37	57,540	57,380	63,120	69,430
90	200140	OVERTIME	0	5.000	96.540	65.022.14	96.540	40.000	44.000	48,40
			-	0,000			00,010		,	
90	200220	TRAVEL	0	72,110	80,370	60,278.40	120,557	80,380	88,420	97,26
		TUTAL SALARIES								
		AND WAGES	0	1,414,040	1,219,020	900,304.32	1,259,237	1,819,120	2,001,040	2,201,14
		SOCIAL								
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
90	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	0	23.700	12.710	11.326.05	12.710	29,680	32.650	35,92
30	203010		0	23,700	12,710	11,020.00	12,710	20,000	52,050	55,52
		MEDICAL AID								
90	203020	CONTRIBUTION	0	14,130	21,160	16,801.20	21,160	23,280	25,610	28,17
		PENSIONFUND								
90	203030	CONTRIBUTION	0	260,650	128,070	124,586.34	120,100	326,430	359,070	394,98
90	203040	UIF	0	16,470	8,890	6,549.81	8,890	13,740	15,110	16,62

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		BARGANING								
90	203050	COUNCIL	0	470	290	217.35	290	530	580	640
		TUTAL SUCIAL								
		CONTRIBUTIOND	0	315,420	171,120	159,480.75	163,150	393,660	433,020	476,330
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
90	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	0	2,210	2,210	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
		TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTANCE								
90	262430	ALLOWA	0	0	30,000	4,104.10	28,000	50,000	55,000	60,500
90	263190	STATIONERY	0	0	5.000	0.00	5.000	15.000	16.500	18,150
	200100				0,000	0.00	0,000	10,000	10,000	10,100
90	262300	REFRESHMENTS	1630.64	2,200	10,000	1,980.00	3,960	5,000	5,500	6,050
90	263340	TELEPHONE	0	0	10,000	0.00	10,000		0	0
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	1630.64	2,200	55,000	6084.1	46,960	72,000	79,200	87,120
		TOTAL OPERATING	1630.64	1,731,660	1,445,140	1065869.17	1,469,347	2,284,780	2,513,260	2,764,590
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	1630.64	1,731,660	1,445,140	1062984.58	1,469,102	2,284,780	2,513,260	2,764,590
Depart	PL. Accoun	ANNING	LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
91	60060	TELEPHONE	0	0	0	-1,665.92	-3,332	0	0	0
		REVENUE	0	0	0	-1,665.92	-3,332	0	0	0
		OPERATING	0		0	,	-3,332	0	0	0
			0	0	0	-1,003.92	-5,552	U	U	0
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								

Depart ment	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	i coue	Description		CURKENI		10	LOTIMATES			
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
91	200010	SALARIES	0	1,559,420	725,210	565,902.03	725.210	1,049,960	1,154,960	1,270,460
01	200010			, , .	120,210	000,002.00	120,210	1,010,000	1,101,000	1,210,100
91	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	19,000	690	687.00	1,374	18,070	19,880	21,870
91	200060	LEAVE BONUS	0	128,820	22,280	52,830.06	22,280	86,370	95,010	104,510
				,		,			,	,
91	200000	LEAVE COMMUTATION	0	29,750	29,750	8,555.59	17,111	25,550	28,110	30,920
31	200030	COMMOTATION	0	29,730	29,730	0,000.09	17,111	23,330	20,110	50,920
91	200140	OVERTIME	0	2,000	3,000	2,299.70	4,599	2,000	2,200	2,420
91	200220	TRAVEL	0	355,570	194,160	133,177.85	194,160	295,940	325,530	358.080
• ·				,	,	,	,		;	,
		AND WAGES	0	2,094,560	975,090	763,452.23	964,735	1,477,890	1,625,690	1,788,260
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
91	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	0	23,470	8,990	5,636.50	8,990	20,730	22,800	25,080
		MEDICAL AID								
91	203020	CONTRIBUTION	0	71,650	24,430	19,402.20	22,000	75,010	82,510	90,760
		PENSIONFUND								
91	203030	CONTRIBUTION	0	258,170	96,820	61,769.34	94,000	228,000	250,800	275,880
				(0.100						
91	203040	UIF	0	10,490	4,640	3,071.50	4,640	6,390	7,030	7,730
		BARGANING								
91	203050	COUNCIL	0	300	110	62.10	110	190	210	230
		TOTAL SOCIAL								
		CONTRIBUTIOND	0	364,080	134,990	89,941.64	129,740	330,320	363,350	399,680
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
		TRAVEL- AND								
91	262430	SUBSISTANCE ALLOWA	0	0	10,000	4,357.72	10.000	10,000	11.000	12,100
31	202430		0	0	10,000	+,001.12	10,000	10,000	11,000	12,100
91	263190	STATIONERY	0	0	5,000	0.00	5,000	5,000	5,500	6,050
91	263340	TELEPHONE	0	0	10,000	0.00	10,000	10.000	11.000	12,100
51	200070				10,000	0.00	10,000	10,000	11,000	12,100

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		EXPENDITURE	0	0	25,000	4357.72	25,000	25,000	27,500	30,250
		TOTAL OPERATING	0	2,458,640	1,135,080	857751.59	1,119,475	1,833,210	2,016,540	2,218,190
		OPERATING(SURPLU	-	_,,	.,,		.,	.,,	_,,	_, ,
		S)/DEFICIT	0	2,458,640	1,135,080	856,085.67	1,116,143	1,833,210	2,016,540	2,218,190
110 10 0 11										
	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
92	60060	TELEPHONE	-1261.29	-1,500	-600	-124.81	-600	-1,320	-1,450	-1,600
		IUIAL UIHER								
		REVENUE	-1261.29	-1,500	-600	-124.81	-600	-1,320	-1,450	-1,600
		OPERATING	-1261.29	-1,500	-600	-124.81	-600	-1,320	-1,450	-1,600
		OPERATING	-							i
		EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
92	200010	SALARIES	73128.99	522,100	391,070	269,053.19	391,070	703,490	773,840	851,220
92	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	2000	3,000	3,000	2,250.00	3,000	12,070	13,280	14,610
92	200060	LEAVE BONUS	6173.33	43,510	43,510	6,920.32	13,841	58.630	64,490	70,940
	200000		0110.00	10,010	10,010	0,020.02	10,011	00,000	01,100	10,010
92	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	2370.56	2,610	2,610	3,648.54	7,297	22,720	24,990	27,490
92	200140	OVERTIME	0	2.000	2,000	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
52	200140		0	2,000	2,000	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
92	200220	TRAVEL	0	69,300	107,830	76,234.50	107,830	155,650	171,220	188,340
		AND WAGES	83672.88	642,520	550,020	358,106.55	523,038	954,560	1,050,020	1,155,020
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
92	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	1460.94	10,440	9,560	5,069.13	9,560	14,070	15,480	17,030
		MEDICAL AID								
92	203020	CONTRIBUTION	7664.4	6,620	9,310	10,521.00	9,310	10,240	11,260	12,390
92	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	15966.4	114,860	86,190	55,586.55	82,000	154,770	170,250	187,280
92	203040	UIF	846.18	4,490	3,850	2,102.40	3,700	4,620	5,080	5,590
		BARGANING								
92	203050	COUNCIL	38.4	130	110	72.45	100	140	150	170
		CONTRIBUTIOND	25976.32	136,540	109,020	73,351.53	104,670	183,840	202,220	222,460
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
92	260160	AUDIT FEES	0	0		0.00	0	1,400,000	1.540.000	1,694,000
92	200100	AUDIT FEES	0	0		0.00	0	1,400,000	1,540,000	1,094,000
92	260170	AUDIT COMMITTEE	0	0		0.00	0	200,000	220,000	242,000
92	262300	REFRESHMENTS	1630.64	2,200	10,000	1,980.00	3,960	15,000	16,500	18,150
		TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTANCE								
92	262430	ALLOWA	0	0	10,000	0.00	10,000	10,000	11,000	12,100
92	263190	STATIONERY	0	0	5,000	0.00	5,000	5,000	5,500	6,050
92	263340	TELEPHONE	0	0		0.00	0	10,000	11,000	12,100
92		ACHOC AUDITS /CONSULTANTS	0	0	550,000	14,000.00	520,000	500,000	550,000	605,000
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	1630.64	2,200	575,000	15980	538,960	2,140,000	2,354,000	2,589,400
		OPERATING	111279.84	781,260	1,234,040	447438.08	1,166,668	3,278,400	3,606,240	3,966,880
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	110018.55	779,760	1,233,440.00	447,313.27	1,166,067.72	3,277,080	3,604,790	3,965,280

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
w	ATER AN	ID SANITATION								
Depart ment	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	i coue	Description		CURRENT	-	10	ESTIMATES			
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
93	60060	TELEPHONE	-683.01	-500	-300	-707.71	-300	-660	-730	-800
00	c0000	DWAF	520002 70	0		0.00		0	0	
93	60090	CONTRIBUTION	-539993.78	0		0.00		0	0	0
		REVENUE	-540676.79	-500	-300	-707.71	-300	-660	-730	-800
		OPERATING	-540676.79	-500	-300	-707.71	-300	-660	-730	-800
		SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
93	200010	SALARIES	688150.58	1,767,890	1,928,200	624,541.98	1,531,072	2,146,080	2,360,690	2,596,760
93	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	13761	29,000	17,710	9,407.00	18,814	33,130	36,440	40,080
93	200060	LEAVE BONUS	56015.08	138,260	138,260	41,154.00	138,260	169.040	185,940	204,530
						,	,200			201,000
		LEAVE								
93	200090	COMMUTATION	21078.32	23,660	23,660	12,755.87	23,660	52,300	57,530	63,280
93	200140	OVERTIME	0	5,000	3,000	0.00	0	5.000	5,500	6,050
					- ,				- 1	-,
93	200220	TRAVEL	204020.81	297,770	600,320	136,126.93	600,320	324,210	356,630	392,290
		TUTAL SALARIES								
		AND WAGES	983025.79	2,261,580	2,711,150	823,985.78	2,312,126	2,729,760	3,002,730	3,302,990
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
93	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	11517.77	33,190	38,900	10,133.57	20.267	40,570	44,630	49.090
30	200010		11317.11	55,190	50,900	10,100.07	20,207	40,070	++,030	+0,000

	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		MEDICAL AID								
93	203020	CONTRIBUTION	25662	106,340	26,860	15,643.20	26,860	100,370	110,410	121,450
		PENSIONFUND								
93	203030	CONTRIBUTION	126588.26	365,000	386,420	108,952.76	217,906	446,260	490,890	539,980
93	203040	UIF	3718.92	13,480	17,940	3,702.72	7,405	12,540	13,790	15,170
							356			
		BARGANING								
93	203050	COUNCIL	96	380	320	93.15	186	430	470	520
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	167582.95	518,390	470,440	138,525.40	272,980	600,170	660,190	726,210
		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
93	235040	BUILDINGS	314.01	1,100	1,100	0.00	0	1,210	1,330	1,460
93	235050	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	618.4	1,480	1,480	0.00	0	1,630	1,790	1,970
93	235060	VEHICLES	1096.69	3,680	3,680	0.00	0	4,050	4,460	4,910
93	235070	FUEL AND OIL	10483.89	36,750	36,750	36,749.28	73,499	40,430	44,470	48,920
		TOTAL REPAIRS	12512.99	43,010	43,010	36,749.28	73,499	47,320	52,050	57,260
		GENERAL	12512.99	43,010	43,010	30,749.20	73,499	47,320	52,050	57,200
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
93	260070	ADVERTISEMENTS	0	27,560	27,560	13,016.17	26,032	25,000	27,500	30,250
93	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	0	2,210	2,210	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
	000440	COMPUTER	040.45							
93	260410	SERVICES	218.45	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		RENTAL:								
93	260430	EQUIPMENT	0	40,000	40,000	0.00	0	30,000	33,000	36,300
93	260450	RENTAL: OFFICES	36160	500,000	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		TECHNICAL								
93	260470	SUPPORT	129260.34	800,000	400,000	0.00	300,000	300,000	330,000	363,000
93	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	0	0	10,000	0.00	0	10,000	11,000	12,100

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
93	261260	INSURANCE	0	110,250	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
93	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	25760	22,050	22,050	9,437.84	18,876	20,000	22,000	24,200
93	261500	LICENCES	0	560	0	0.00	0	620	680	750
93	262140	POSTAGE	0	2,210	2,210	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
93	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	377.53	3,310	3,310	132.82	266	3,000	3,300	3,630
93	262300	REFRESHMENTS	9675.15	33,080	33,080	17,563.20	20,000	30,000	33,000	36,300
93	262350	SAFETY CLOTHING	0	5,510	5,510	0.00	0	3,000	3,300	3,630
93	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTANCE ALLOWA	62082.34	220,500	120,500	14,963.56	35,000	80,000	88,000	96,800
93	263190	STATIONERY	1403.19	5,510	5,510	2,317.93	4,636	6,000	6,600	7,260
93	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	859.55	11,030	11,030	85.00	170	50,000	55,000	60,500
93	263340	TELEPHONE	18393.3	77,180	77,180	48,366.43	77,180	75,000	82,500	90,750
93	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	300	5,510	5,510	120.00	5,510	5,000	5,500	6,050
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	284489.85	1,866,470	765,660	106,002.95	487,670	641,620	705,780	776,360
		TOTAL OPERATING	1447611.58	4,689,450	3,990,260	1,105,263.41	3,146,274	4,018,870	4,420,750	4,862,820
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	906934.79	4,688,950	3,989,960	1,104,555.70	3,145,974	4,018,210	4,420,020	4,862,020
		AL BUILDINGS								
	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND	0.17.1.1		(00	700.40	100		070	4.070
94	60060	TELEPHONE	-847.11	-900	-400	-790.40	-400	-880	-970	-1,070
		TUTAL UTHER								
		REVENUE	-847.11	-900	-400	-790.40	-400	-880	-970	-1,070
		OPERATING	-847.11	-900	-400	-790.40	-400	-880	-970	-1,070
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND WAGES								
		WAGES								
94	200010	SALARIES	156454.5	169,590	172,830	129,836.04	172,830	217,940	239,730	263,700
94	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	C
0.4	000000		10045.40	11.110	44.440	45 505 70	44.070	40.400	40.000	04.000
94	200060	LEAVE BONUS	12815.46	14,140	14,140	15,565.76	14,370	18,160	19,980	21,980
		LEAVE								
94	200090	COMMUTATION	3955.56	5,430	5,430	3,824.16	5,430	9,300	10,230	11,250
94	200140	OVERTIME	15680.45	30,000	12,000	7,689.19	15,378	20,000	22,000	24,200
94	200220	TRAVEL	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
01	LUULLU			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	•	0.00				·
		AND WAGES	188905.97	219,160	204,400	156,915.15	208,008	265,400	291,940	321,130
		SOCIAL	188903.97	219,100	204,400	150,915.15	208,008	205,400	291,940	321,130
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
94	000040		2004 75	2,400	2 500	0.000.00	2 500	4 200	4 000	F 000
94	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	3081.75	3,400	3,560	2,608.30	3,560	4,360	4,800	5,280
		MEDICAL AID								
94	203020	CONTRIBUTION	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	C
		PENSIONFUND								
94	203030	CONTRIBUTION	33898.54	37,310	38,020	28,563.93	38,020	47,950	52,750	58,030
94	203040	UIF	1824.45	3,000	1,780	1,441.72	1,780	2,180	2,400	2,640
~ *	000050	BARGANING				00.40		400		400
94	203050	COUNCIL	76.8	90	80	62.10	80	100	110	120

Accoun			DUDOFT				DDAFT	DDAFT	
t Code	Description	YEAR		I		ESTIMATES	DRAFI	DRAFI	DRAFT
		ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
	CONTRIBUTIOND	38881.54	43,800	43,440	32,676.05	43,440	54,590	60,060	66,070
	DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)			· · · ·					· · ·
230010	DEPRECIATION	767474.89	805,400	805,400	536,933.36	805,400	500,000	550,000	605,000
	DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	767474.89	805,400	805,400	536,933	805,400	500,000	550,000	605,000
	MAINTENANCE								
235040	BUILDINGS	63720.2	39,950	80,000	37,302.04	80,000	50,000	55,000	60,500
235050	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
235060	SERVICE CONTRACTS	32567.88	17,500	17,500	10,391.55	17,500	19,250	21,180	23,300
	AND	96288.08	57,450	97,500	47,693.59	97,500	69,250	76,180	83,800
	SERVICES								
250010	SERVICE PROV CLEANING OF BUILD	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
250020	SERVICE PROV MAINTENANCE GARDE	40998.84	36,950	10,000	0.00	10,000	40,650	44,720	49,190
	CONTRACTED SERVICES	40998.84	36,950	10,000	0.00	10,000	40,650	44,720	49,190
	EXPENDITURE OTHER								
260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	117590.68	120,000	158,850	115,653.71	158,850	132,000	145,200	159,720
261950	MUNICIPAL SERVICES	483445.47	517,500	540,000	377,778.79	540,000	569,250	626,180	688,800
262410	RENTAL EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
262420	RENTAL OFFICES	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
	t Code	t CodeDescriptionIIOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONDDEPRECIATION(G AMAP)230010DEPRECIATION230010DEPRECIATION230010DEPRECIATIONDEPRECIATION(G AMAP)230010REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE235000OFFICE EQUIPMENT235000OFFICE EQUIPMENT235000SERVICE CONTRACTS235000OFFICE EQUIPMENT235000CONTRACTS235000SERVICE CONTRACTS235000SERVICE PROV CLEANING OF BUILD250010SERVICE PROV CLEANING OF BUILD250020GARDE250020GARDE250020SERVICES250020GARDE250020SERVICES250020GARDE250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CONTRACTED SERVICES250020CLEANING MATERIAL EXPENDITURE OTHER260350CLEANING MATERIAL	t CodeDescriptionYEARImage: Contraised and provide	t CodeDescriptionYEARBUDGET CURRENT YEARIOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONDACTUALCURRENT YEARIOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND38881.5443,800DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)38881.5443,800230010DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)767474.89805,400IOTAL DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)767474.89805,400IOTAL DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)767474.89805,400IOTAL DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)767474.89805,400IOTAL DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)63720.239,950235040OFFICE EQUIPMENT63720.239,950235050OFFICE EQUIPMENT63720.239,950235060OFFICE EQUIPMENT00235060OFFICE EQUIPMENT1000235060OFFICE EQUIPMENT96288.0857,450235060CONTRACTS32567.88117,500SERVICE SERVICES00020010CONTRACTED SERVICES00250010CEANING OF BUILD00250010GARDE40998.8436,950ANDSERVICE PROV MAINTENANCE40998.8436,950250020GARDE40998.8436,950CONTRACTED SERVICES40998.8436,950CONTRACTED SERVICES40998.8436,950CONTRACTED SERVICES40998.8436,950CONTRACTED SERVICES40998.8436,950CONTRACTED SERVICES40998.8436,950	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET Image: Constraint of the constraint of th	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL CONTRIBUTIOND 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 230010 DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933.36 COTTE DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933.46 COTTE DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933.46 COTTE DEPRECIATIONIG AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933 COTTE DEPRECIATIONIG AMANTENANCE 63720.2 39,950 80,000 37,302.04 235040 DILDINGS 63720.2 39,950 800,000 37,302.04 235040 DEFICE EQUIPMENT 0 0 0.00 0.00 SERVICE 332567.88 17,500 10,301.55 0.00	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET CORRENCIATION CORRENCIATION CONTRIBUTION AMAP ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH ESTIMATES CONTRIBUTION AMAP CONTRIBUTION AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 43,440 DEPRECIATION AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 43,440 DEPRECIATION AMAP 767474.89 805,400 536,933 805,400 CORRENCIATION AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933 805,400 DEPRECIATION AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933 805,400 AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933 805,400 AMAP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 33,930 33,930 33,930 33,930 33,930 360,900 33,930 360,900 33,930 33,930 33,930 360,900 33,930 360,900 37,900 37,900 360,900 37,900 360,900 37,900 360,900 360,900 37,900 360,900	t code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT V07AL SOCIAL ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 CONTRIBUTIOND AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 32,676.05 43,440 54,590 CONTRIBUTIOND AMAP 38881.54 43,800 43,440 550,933.8 805,400 550,933.8 805,400 550,930.8 500,000 23000 DEPRECIATIONG MARP 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933.8 805,400 500,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 767474.89 805,400 805,400 536,933.8 805,400 500,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 767474.89 805,400 800,00 37,302.4 800,00 600,00 00.00	t code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT DERAFT IMACUM ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH Image: Comparison of the second o

pepart /	Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
nent t	Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		TRAVEL- AND								
		SUBSISTENCE								
94	262430	ALLOWA	0	1,600	1,600	81.76	1,600	1,760	1,940	2,130
94	060070	SECURITY	151982.83	360.000	223.000	165,569.43	223,000	396,000	435,600	479,160
94	202970	SECORIT	151902.03	300,000	223,000	105,509.45	223,000	390,000	435,000	479,100
94	263190	STATIONERY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		EXPENDITURE	753018.98	999,100	923,450	659,083.69	923,450	1,099,010	1,208,920	1,329,810
		TOTAL		,		,				
		OPERATING OPERATING(SURP	1885568.3	2,161,860	2,084,190	1,433,301.84	2,087,798	2,028,900	2,231,820	2,455,000
		LUS)/DEFICIT	1884721.19	2,160,960	2,083,790	1,432,511.44	2,087,398	2,028,020	2,230,850	2,453,930
		CROSS SUBSIDIES								
94	295010	LESS: ELSEWHERE ALLOCATED	-1884721.19	0		0.00	0	0	0	0
54	200010		-1004721.13	0		0.00		0	0	0
		SUBSIDIES	4004704.40			0.00			0	0
		(SURP)/DEF - AFTER	-1884721.19	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		(SURP)/DEF - AFTER CROSS SUBS.	0	2,160,960	2,083,790	1,432,511.44	2,087,398	2,028,020	2,230,850	2,453,930
		011000 0000.	0	2,100,000	2,000,100	1,102,011.11	2,007,000	2,020,020	2,200,000	2,100,000
CC Depart A			LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		•	ACTUAL	CORRENT YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	TEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
95	60060	TELEPHONE	-593.11	-900	-300	-90.25	-300	-900	-990	-1,090
		-								.,
		REVENUE	-593.11	-900	-300	-90.25	-300	-900	-990	-1,090
		TOTAL	-595.11	-900	-300	-90.23	-300	-900	-990	-1,090
		OPERATING	-593.11	-900	-300	-90.25	-300	-900	-990	-1,090
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
		WAGES								

•	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
lent	i Code	Description		CURRENT		10	ESTIWATES			
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
95	200010	SALARIES	267223.36	804,230	215,250	226,027.02	215,250	1,529,430	1,682,370	1,850,610
95	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	3000	15,000	6,000	1,250.00	2,500	18,000	19,800	21,780
95	200060	LEAVE BONUS	24672.83	67,020	67,020	13,360.34	67,020	127,450	140,200	154,220
95	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	11806	10,430	10,430	5,130.37	10,430	37,430	41,170	45,290
95	200140	OVERTIME	10568.15	3.000	2.500		4.071	3.000	3.300	3.630
		-	10000.10	0,000	2,000	,	1,011	0,000	0,000	0,000
95	200220	TRAVEL	325	104,130	0	0.00	0	164,130	180,540	198,590
		AND WAGES	317595.34	1,003,810	301,200	247,803.23	299,271	1,879,440	2,067,380	2,274,120
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
95	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	5344.48	16,090	3,330	4,520.55	3,330	21,430	23,570	25,930
95	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	18973.2	56,570	8,400	17,161.80	8,400	113,490	124,840	137,320
95	203030	PENSION	58672.62	176,930	36,620	49,725.93	36,620	235,660	259,230	285,150
95	203040	UIF	2689.1	7,490	1,500	2,121.26	1,500	9,790	10,770	11,850
95	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	70.4	210	40	58.65	40	340	370	410
		CONTRIBUTIOND	85749.8	257,290	49,890	73,588.19	49,890	380,710	418,780	460,660
		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
95	235050	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	13596.28	86,100	280,400	33,303.91	90,000	94,710	104,180	114,600
		AND	13596.28	86,100	280,400	33,303.91	90,000	94,710.00	104,180	114,600
		CONTRACTED SERVICES								
95	250010	SERVICE CONTRACTS	708841.53	950,000	900,000	609,316.98	870,777	1,045,000	1,149,500	1,264,450

Depart ment	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	i coue	Description		CURRENT		10	ESTIMATES			
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		CONTRACTED SERVICES GENERAL	708841.53	950,000	900,000	609,316.98	870,777	1,045,000	1,149,500	1,264,450
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
95	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	0	5,000	5,000	400.00	800	5,500	6,050	6,660
95	261500	LICENSES: MOTOR/ TV	0	9,000	9,000	0.00	9,000	9,900	10,890	11,980
95	262190	PROGRAM ALTERATIONS	63499	60,000	60,000	22,310.00	60,000	140,000	154,000	169,400
95	262410	RENTAL EQUIPMENT	348330.4	500,000	395,230	200,394.81	350,000	450,000	495,000	544,500
95	262430	TRAVEL & SUBSISTENCE	0	1,300	4,500	65.00	130	1,430	1,570	1,730
95	263190	STATIONERY	56107.81	60,000	212,710	58,416.75	212,710	100,000	110,000	121,000
95	263340	TELEPHONE	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		EXPENDITURE	467937.21	635,300	686,440	281,586.56	632,640	706,830	777,510	855,270
		TOTAL OPERATING	1593720.16	2,932,500	2,217,930	1,245,598.87	1,942,578	4,106,690	4,517,350	4,969,100
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	1593127.05	2,931,600	2,217,630	1,245,508.62	1,942,278	4,105,790	4,516,360	4,968,010
		CROSS SUBSIDIES								
95	295010	LESS: ELSEWHERE ALLOCATED	-1593127.05	0		0.00		0	0	0
		SUBSIDIES	-1593127.05	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		(SURP)/DEF - AFTER CROSS SUBS.	0	2,931,600	2,217,630	1,245,508.62	1,942,278	4,105,790	4,516,360	4,968,010
Depart	Accoun	UPPORT STAFF	LASI YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING								
		REVENUE OTHER REVENUE								
		TELEPHONE								
96	60060	REFUND	-7370.11	-8,500	-3,600	-10,935.36	-21,871	-7,920	-8,710	-9,580
		TUTAL UTHER								
		REVENUE	-7370.11	-8,500	-3,600	-10,935.36	-21,871	-7,920	-8,710	-9,580
		OPERATING	-7370.11	-8,500	-3,600	-10,935.36	-21,871	-7,920	-8,710	-9,580
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
96	200010	SALARIES	1409638.36	3,293,360	1,206,200	1,267,394.53	1,206,200	3,956,690	4,352,360	4,787,600
				, ,	, ,		. ,			
96	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	21581	23,000	17,890	14,262.00	17,890	27,130	29,840	32,820
96	200060	LEAVE BONUS	155529.42	382,170	282,170	165,128.54	282,170	511,150	562,270	618,500
30	200000	LEAVE BOINDS	100020.42	502,170	202,170	100, 120.04	202,170	511,150	502,210	010,000
		LEAVE								
96	200090	COMMUTATION	53716.75	54,040	54,040	99,853.10	54,040	97,570	107,330	118,060
96	200140	OVERTIME	29251.36	10,000	34,560	24,998.99	49,998	11,000	12,100	13,310
00	200140		20201.00	10,000	01,000	24,000.00	40,000	11,000	12,100	10,010
96	200220	TRAVEL	140205.36	300,950	142,830	116,456.90	142,830	372,610	409,870	450,860
		TUTAL SALARIES								
		AND WAGES	1809922.25	4,063,520	1,737,690	1,688,094.06	1,753,128	4,976,150	5,473,770	6,021,150
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
		Contrabolication								
96	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	26673.5	65,860	32,510	25,084.02	32,510	78,870	86,760	95,440
96	203020	MEDICAL AID	139952.94	292.050	148.140	120.387.54	140.000	225.620	248.180	273,000
30	203020	CONTRIBUTION	100002.04	232,030	140,140	120,007.04	140,000	223,020	240,100	210,000
		PENSIONFUND								
96	203030	CONTRIBUTION	293093.11	724,540	349,530	275,030.22	320,000	867,570	954,330	1,049,760
96	203040	1.11F	10860.35	23.960	11,570	9,275.79	10,000	24,280	26,710	29,380
90	203040		10000.33	23,900	11,370	9,210.19	10,000	24,200	20,710	23,300

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		BARGANING								
96	203050	COUNCIL	262.4	590	290	238.05	290	630	690	760
		TUTAL SUCIAL								
		CONTRIBUTIOND	470842.3	1,107,000	542,040	430,015.62	502,800	1,196,970	1,316,670	1,448,340
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
96	262430	TRAVEL & SUBSISTENCE	18654.54	17,560	25,200	13,440.19	25,200	25,000	27,500	30,250
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	18654.54	17,560	25,200	13,440.19	25,200	25,000	27,500	30,250
		TOTAL OPERATING	2299419.09	5,188,080	2,304,930	2,131,549.87	2,281,128	6,198,120	6,817,940	7,499,740
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	2292048.98	5,179,580	2,301,330	2,120,614.51	2,259,257	6,190,200	6,809,230	7,490,160
Depart	LEGA Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
97	60060	REFUND TELEPHONE	-745.11	-350	-350	-909.12	-350	-700	-770	-850
		TOTAL OTHER								
		REVENUE	-745.11	-350	-350	-909.12	-350	-700	-770	-850
		OPERATING	-745.11	-350	-350	-909.12	-350	-700	-770	-850
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								
97	200010	SALARIES	249457.7	615,930	516,850	384,843.98	516,850	787,570	866,330	952,960
97	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	750	10,000	5,000	0.00	0	12,070	13,280	14,610
		LEAVE BONUS	16609.02	50,550	50,550	42,139.87	50,550	64,550	71,010	78,110

	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		LEAVE				_				
97	200090	COMMUTATION	7471	7,020	7,020	0.00	7,020	34,070	37,480	41,230
97	200140	OVERTIME	2167.82	2,000	0	0.00	0	2,000	2,200	2,420
97	200220	TRAVEL	63770.41	164,850	158,320	120,048.25	158,320	163,540	179,890	197,880
		AND WAGES	340225.95	850,350	737,740	547,032.10	732,740	1,063,800	1,170,190	1,287,210
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
97	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	3986.16	12,140	11,540	7,474.66	11,540	15,490	17,040	18,740
97	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	14472	15,460	35,720	27,874.80	35,720	39,290	43,220	47,540
97	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	43827.16	133,460	133,620	82,966.23	120,000	170,420	187,460	206,210
97	203040	UIF	1472.88	4,500	3,750	2,246.04	3,750	4,620	5,080	5,590
97	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	38.4	130	110	62.10	100	140	150	170
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND GENERAL	63796.6	165,690	184,740	120,623.83	171,110	229,960	252,950	278,250
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
97	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	0	2,000	2,000	0.00	0	2,200	2,420	2,660
97	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	0	10,000	10,000	3,156.14	6,312	11,000	12,100	13,310
97	261450	LEGAL COSTS	609094.96	850,000	850,000	437,288.55	800,000	935,000	1,028,500	1,131,350
97	262410	RENTAL EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
	000.000	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE								
97	262430	ALLOWA	2348.93	5,000	22,000	10,884.85	21,770	20,000	22,000	24,200
		EXPENDITURE TOTAL	611443.89	867,000	884,000	451,329.54	828,082	968,200	1,065,020	1,171,520
		OPERATING	1015466.44	1,883,040	1,806,480	1,118,985.47	1,731,932	2,261,960	2,488,160	2,736,980

	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING(SURPLU								
		S)/DEFICIT	1014721.33	1,882,690	1,806,130	1,118,076.35	1,731,582	2,261,260	2,487,390	2,736,130
		RESOURCES								
Depart ment		Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	loud	Description		CURRENT		10	LOTIMATEO			
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
98	60060	TELEPHONE	-1055.32	-1,050	-620	-1,821.89	-3,644	-1,360	-1,500	-1,650
98	60120	DONAR FUNDING	-353519.02	-5,166,000	-5,166,000	-4,900,650.67	-4,905,543	0	0	(
		TOTAL OTHER	054534.04	5 407 050	E 400 000	4 000 470 50	4 000 400	4 0 0 0	4 500	4.050
		REVENUE TOTAL	-354574.34	-5,167,050	-5,166,620	-4,902,472.56	-4,909,186	-1,360	-1,500	-1,650
		OPERATING	-354574.34	-5,167,050	-5,166,620	-4,902,472.56	-4,909,186	-1,360	-1,500	-1,650
		SALARIES AND WAGES								
98	200010	SALARIES	573212.33	1,269,910	569,120	436,588.47	569,120	1,549,290	1,704,220	1,874,640
00	000000		40050	7 000	17.040	40,404,00	17.010	40.070	40.000	44.040
98	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	10058	7,000	17,210	10,121.00	17,210	12,070	13,280	14,610
98	200060	LEAVE BONUS	25291.16	105,830	105,830	16,860.39	105,830	129,110	142,020	156,220
		LEAVE								
98	200090	COMMUTATION	76973.52	9,050	9,050	12,709.16	9,050	34,340	37,770	41,550
98	200140	OVERTIME	1512.3	2,000	10,000	6,006.31	10,000	5,000	5,500	6,050
00	200220	TRAVEL	20707 50	104 120	4 690	205.00	650	104 120	114 540	105.000
98	200220	INAVEL	38767.58	104,130	4,680	325.00	000	104,130	114,540	125,990
		WORKMAN'S								
98	200270	COMPENSATION	135290.9	246,920	246,920	0.00	246,920	271,610	298,770	328,650
		TOTAL SALARIES	861105.79	1,744,840	962,810	482,610.33	958,780	2,105,550	2,316,100	2,547,710

	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	Coouc	Description	ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH	LOTIMATEO	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		SOCIAL	ACTORE		BODOLI			2003/10	2010/11	2011/12
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
98	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	7703.43	25,400	12,680	8,261.75	12,680	30,990	34,090	37,500
98		MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	22898.4	13,880	30,120	25,143.60	30,120	49,000	53,900	59,290
98	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	86987.47	279,380	125,210	90,731.79	120,100	340,840	374,920	412,410
98	203040	UIF	3723.6	11,980	6,720	3,806.23	6,720	10,600	11,660	12,830
98		BARGANING COUNCIL	134.4	340	220	124.20	220	340	370	410
		CONTRIBUTIOND	121447.3	330,980	174,950	128,067.57	169,840	431,770	474,940	522,440
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
98	260070	ADVERTISEMENTS	225340.55	320,000	320,000	305,040.18	320,000	352,000	387,200	425,920
98	260100	APPRENTICE TRAINING LEVY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
98	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	49337.51	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
98	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	0	1,650	1,650	1,074.29	1,176	1,820	2,000	2,200
98	262140	POSTING, STAMPS & TELEGRAPHS	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
98	262410	RENTAL EQUIPMENT	4712.1	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
98	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	125307.12	130,000	100,000	54,110.44	100,000	143,000	157,300	173,030
98	262440	MUNICIPAL	66876.51	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
98	262450	RENTAL OFFICES	98320.69	110,000	220,000	143,571.17	200,000	200,000	220,000	242,000
					,			1	,	,
98	262990	SERVICE TRAINING	79976.32	210,000	300,000	230,797.84	280,000	300,000	330,000	363,000

•	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH	201111/120	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
			ACTUAL	TEAK	BODGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
98	263190	STATIONERY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		SUBSCR. FEES:								
98	263280	BOOKS/MAGAZINES	1511.68	1.680	1.680	0.00	0	1.850	2.040	2,240
00	200200		1011.00	1,000	1,000	0.00	.	1,000	2,010	2,210
98	263340	TELEPHONE	60209.51	68,390	68,390	41,576.68	68,390	75,230	82,750	91,030
98	263460	TRAINING FUND	213289.86	228,250	280,460	179,194.90	280,460	290,000	319,000	350,900
98	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	1865.12	3.000	3,000	780.72	1,561	3,300	3,630	3,990
00	200040		1000.12	0,000	0,000	100.12	1,001	0,000	0,000	0,000
		IOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	926746.97	1,072,970	1,295,180	956,146.22	1,251,587	1,367,200	1,503,920	1,654,310
		IOTAL OPERATING	1909300.06	3,148,790	2,432,940	1,566,824.12	2,380,207	3,904,520	4,294,960	4,724,460
		OPERATING(SURP LUS)/DEFICIT	1554725.72	-2,018,260	-2 733 680	-3,335,648.44	-2,528,979	3,903,160	4,293,460	4,722,810
			100 11 2011 2	2,010,200	2,700,000	0,000,010.11	2,020,010	0,000,100	1,200,100	1,722,010
Depart	Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
99	60060	TELEPHONE	-35013.33	-12,000	-6,000	-2,087.79	-6,000	-12,000	-13,200	-14,520
		TOTAL OTHER								
		REVENUE	-35013.33	-12,000	-6,000	-2,087.79	-6,000	-12,000	-13,200	-14,520
		OPERATING	-35013.33	-12,000	-6,000	-2,087.79	-6,000	-12,000	-13,200	-14,520
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
99	200010	SALARIES	2745707.68	3.415.090	2,873,920	2,180,836.39	2.873.920	4.549.460	5,004,410	5.504.850
59	200010		2143101.00	3,413,090	2,013,920	2,100,000.09	2,010,920	7,043,400	5,004,410	5,504,050
99	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	38950	61,980	39,600	26,774.00	39,600	84,400	92,840	102,120

200060 200090 200140 200220 200230	Description	YEAR ACTUAL 176184 85614.87 92102.43 187720.48 0 3326279.46	30,000 241,070	T BUDGET 338,500 94,290 48,730 309,180 50,000	44,415.64 42,775.57 110,881.48	ESTIMATES 338,500 94,290 48,730 309,180	DRAFT 2009/10 438,300 179,830 33,000 255,280	DRAFT 2010/11 482,130 197,810 36,300 280,810	DRAFT 2011/12 530,340 217,590 39,930 308,890
200090 200140 200220 200230	LEAVE COMMUTATION OVERTIME TRAVEL UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	176184 85614.87 92102.43 187720.48	338,500 94,290 30,000 241,070	338,500 94,290 48,730 309,180	195,677.84 44,415.64 42,775.57 110,881.48	94,290	438,300 179,830 33,000	482,130 197,810 36,300	530,340 217,590 39,930
200090 200140 200220 200230	LEAVE COMMUTATION OVERTIME TRAVEL UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	85614.87 92102.43 187720.48	94,290 30,000 241,070	94,290 48,730 309,180	44,415.64 42,775.57 110,881.48	94,290	179,830	197,810 36,300	217,590 39,930
200090 200140 200220 200230	COMMUTATION OVERTIME TRAVEL UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	92102.43	30,000 241,070	48,730	42,775.57	48,730	33,000	36,300	39,930
200140 200220 200230	OVERTIME TRAVEL UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	92102.43	30,000 241,070	48,730	42,775.57	48,730	33,000	36,300	39,930
200220	TRAVEL UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	187720.48	241,070	309,180	110,881.48	,		,	,
200230	UNIFORMS & OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	0		,		309,180	255,280	280,810	308,890
200230	OVERALLS TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL		50,000	50,000	0.00			I	
	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL		50,000	50,000	0.00				
	AND WAGES SOCIAL	3326279.46			0.00	50,000	40,000	44,000	48,400
	SOCIAL		4,230,930	3,754,220	2,601,360.92	3,754,220	5,580,270	6,138,300	6,752,120
03010									
	GROUP INSURANCE	42371.84	66,870	61,700	36,319.52	61,700	80,550	88,610	97,470
	MEDICAL AID								
203020	CONTRIBUTION	142517.47	186,660	142,430	104,545.83	135,700	238,050	261,860	288,050
	PENSIONFUND	470103 12	735 480	558 030	395 782 05	520,000	886 000	974 600	1,072,060
				,		,	,	,	
203040	UTF	23821.69	38,930	31,060	18,697.22	24,000	33,970	37,370	41,110
	BARGANING COUNCIL	800	1,010	930	638.25	930	1,250	1,380	1,520
	TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	679614.12	1.028.950	794.150	555.982.87	742.330	1.239.820	1.363.820	1,500,210
	DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)						, ,	,	
30010	DEPRECIATION	354550.93	330,000	330,000	220,000.00	330,000	542,570	596,830	656,510
	AMAP)	354550.93	330,000	330,000	220,000	330,000	542,570	596,830	656,510
	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
35060	VEHICLES	48442.77	45,000	80,000	56,348.09	80,000	70,000	77,000	84,700
35070	FUEL & OIL	61227.43	63,900	201,200	88,503.33	177,007	100,000	110,000	121,000
20	3040 3050 0010 5060	3030 CONTRIBUTION 3040 U I F BARGANING 3050 COUNCIL 10TAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 0010 DEPRECIATION DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) REPAIRS AND	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 3040 U I F 23821.69 3040 U I F 23821.69 BARGANING 3050 COUNCIL BOTAL SOCIAL 679614.12 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 COTTL 5050.93 COTTL 5050.93 COTTL 5050.93 COTTL 5050.93 COTTL 48442.77	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 BARGANING 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 TOTAL SOCIAL 679614.12 1,028,950 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 679614.12 1,028,950 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 TOTAL 0 0 0 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 TOTAL 0 0 0 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 0 0 0	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 BARGANING 0 1,010 930 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 TOTAL SOCIAL 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 DEPRECIATION(G 354550.93 330,000 330,000 O010 DEPRECIATION(G 354550.93 330,000 330,000 COTAL DEPRECIATION(G 354550.93 330,000 330,000 MAINTENANCE 0 0 0 0 0 0000 VEHICLES 48442.77 45,000 80,000	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 BARGANING 0 1,010 930 638.25 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 320,000 220,000.00 COTTL 0 <td>3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 BARGANING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 COTTL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 354550.93 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 S060 VEHICLES 48442.77 45,000 80,000 56,348.09 80,000</td> <td>3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 886,000 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 33,970 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 BARGANING 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 1,239,820 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 CONCL 800 3330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 CONCL 8000 330,000 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 GEPAIRS AND MAAP) 48442.77 45,000 80,</td> <td>3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 886,000 974,600 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 33,970 37,370 BARGANING 0 101AL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 1,380 OUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 1,380 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 1,239,820 1,363,820 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 596,830 IOTAL 555.982.87 742,330 1,239,820 1,363,820 1 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 596,830 CONTRIBUTIONE 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 596,830</td>	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 BARGANING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 COTTL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 354550.93 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 S060 VEHICLES 48442.77 45,000 80,000 56,348.09 80,000	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 886,000 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 33,970 3050 COUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 BARGANING 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 1,239,820 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 CONCL 800 3330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 CONCL 8000 330,000 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 GEPAIRS AND MAAP) 48442.77 45,000 80,	3030 CONTRIBUTION 470103.12 735,480 558,030 395,782.05 520,000 886,000 974,600 3040 U I F 23821.69 38,930 31,060 18,697.22 24,000 33,970 37,370 BARGANING 0 101AL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 1,380 OUNCIL 800 1,010 930 638.25 930 1,250 1,380 CONTRIBUTIOND 679614.12 1,028,950 794,150 555,982.87 742,330 1,239,820 1,363,820 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 596,830 IOTAL 555.982.87 742,330 1,239,820 1,363,820 1 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000.00 330,000 542,570 596,830 CONTRIBUTIONE 354550.93 330,000 330,000 220,000 330,000 542,570 596,830

	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		AND	109670.2	108,900	281,200	144,851.42	257.007	170,000	187,000	205,700
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER			201,200					200,100
99	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	5123.62	11,500	11,500	5,895.18	11,500	12,650	13,920	15,310
99	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	254845.55	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	(
99	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	5962	9,300	9,300	0.00	0	10,230	11,250	12,380
99	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	30161.54	32,230	32,230	29,916.94	32,230	35,450	39,000	42,900
99	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	3611.78	4,180	8,000	7,514.65	8,000	4,600	5,060	5,570
99	261500	LICENCES	394.74	440	440	0.00	0	480	530	580
99	262140	POSTING, STAMPS & TELEGRAPHS	7326.33	14,680	14,680	1,338.73	2,677	16,150	17,770	19,550
99	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	3753.82	4,400	4,400	2,790.92	4,400	4,840	5,320	5,850
99	262300	REFRESHMENTS	25501.17	28,200	36,200	31,453.81	36,200	31,020	34,120	37,53
99	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	111622.97	121,000	186,970	100,099.62	186,970	160,000	176,000	193,600
99	262440	MUNICIPAL	272005.22	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	(
99	263190	STATIONERY	112035.91	120,000	179,790	77,240.30	179,790	132,000	145,200	159,720
99	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	10507.59	10,480	10,480	9,969.59	10,480	11,530	12,680	13,950
99	263340	TELEPHONE	293159	340,000	340,000	230,686.09	340,000	374,000	411,400	452,54
99	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	2936.47	5,000	5,000	2,733.80	5,468	5,500	6,050	6,660
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	1138947.71	701,410	838,990	499,639.63	817,715	798,450	878,300	966,14

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	5609062.42	6,400,190	5,998,560	4,021,834.84	5,901,272	8,331,110	9,164,250	10,080,680
		OPERATING(SURP LUS)/DEFICIT	5574049.09	6,388,190	5,992,560	4,019,747.05	5,895,272	8,319,110	9,151,050	10,066,160
E	KECUTIV	E MAYOR AND								
110000		MITTEE	1 8 6 1							
•	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
mont		Decemption	ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH	201111/120	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING REVENUE	ACTUAL	TEAN	BODGET			2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								
100	200010	SALARIES	1378193.83	1,799,820	1,817,590	1,127,423.60	1,817,590	2,374,720	2,612,190	2,873,410
100	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
100	200060	LEAVE BONUS	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		LEAVE								
100	200090	COMMUTATION	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
100	200140	OVERTIME	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
100	200200	TELELEPHONE ALLOWANCE	78314	100,800	111,890	64,449.00	111,890	117,600	129,360	142,300
100	200220	TRAVEL	552472.08	533,080	740,540	443,937.91	740,540	954,160	1,049,580	1,154,540
		AND WAGES	2008979.91	2,433,700	2,670,020	1,635,810.51	2,670,020	3,446,480	3,791,130	4,170,250
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
100	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0

Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	66949.49	120,960	120,960	60,416.37	120,960	120,960	133,060	146,370
203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	205717.04	269,980	272,640	169,098.58	272,640	356,210	391,830	431,010
203040	UIF	9070.52	10,490	10,490	6,738.12	10,490	11,180	12,300	13,530
203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND DEPRECIATION(G	281737.05	401,430	404,090	236,253.07	404,090	488,350	537,190	590,910
	AMAP)								
230010		248688.43	130,000	130,000	86,666.64	130,000	150,000	165,000	181,500
	DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	248688.43	130,000	130,000	86,666.64	130,000	150,000	165,000	181,500
	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
235060	VEHICLES	42225.74	39,900	129,900	57,006.48	114,013	50,000	55,000	60,500
235070	FUEL & OIL	36134.02	40,200	63,270	46,208.53	92,417	50,000	55,000	60,500
	AND	78359.76	80,100	193,170	103,215.01	206,430	100,000	110,000	121,000
	EXPENDITURE OTHER								
260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	171368.06	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
260570	DELEGATION COSTS	5614.03	22,670	22,670	6,500.00	13,000	20,000	22,000	24,200
260830	ENTERTAINMENT	56260.35	89,500	150,000	134,433.44	150,000	100,000	110,000	121,000
261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	825641.98	23,200	23,200	14,682.53	29,365	10,000	11,000	12,100
261500	LICENCES	197.37	290	290	0.00	0	320	350	390
261640	MEMBERSHIP FEE	158459.4	225,120	225,120	215,314.35	215,314	336,200	369,820	406,800
	t Code 203020 203030 203040 203050 203050 235060 235070	t CodeDescriptionMEDICAL AID203020CONTRIBUTION203030CONTRIBUTION203030CONTRIBUTION203040U I F203050COUNCIL203050COUNCIL203050COUNCIL203050DEPRECIATION(GAMAP)REPAIRS AND230010DEPRECIATION(GAMAP)REPAIRS AND235060VEHICLES235070FUEL & OIL235070FUEL & OILCONTRIL REPAIRSANDGENERALEXPENDITUREOTHEROTHER	t Code Description YEAR MEDICAL AID ACTUAL 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 PENSIONFUND 205717.04 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 203040 U I F 9070.52 BARGANING 0 203050 COUNCIL 0 CONTRIBUTIOND 281737.05 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 230010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 248688.43 CONTRIBUTIOND 248688.43 CONTRIBUTIOND 248688.43 CONTRIBUTION 248688.43 REPAIRS AND 248688.43 REPAIRS AND 248688.43 REPAIRS AND 36134.02 235000 VEHICLES 42225.74 235000 FUEL & OIL 36134.02 COMPUTER COMPUTER 260410 SERVICES 171368.06 260570 DELEGATION COSTS 5614.03 260830 ENTERTAINMENT 56260.35 261290 INVENT	t CodeDescriptionYEARBUDGET CURRENT YEARMEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION66949.49120,960203020CONTRIBUTION66949.49120,960203030CONTRIBUTION205717.04269,980203030CONTRIBUTION205717.04269,980203040U I F9070.5210,490203050COUNCIL00203050COUNCIL00203050COUNCIL00203050COUNCIL00203050COUNCIL281737.05401,430DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)248688.43130,000COTALCONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000CONTRIBUTIOND248688.43130,000REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE40,200235000FUEL & OIL36134.02COMPUTER 23500078359.7680,100GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER171368.060COMPUTER 260410COMPUTER 2604103614.03COMPUTER 260830ENTERTAINMENT56260.35260570DELEGATION COSTS5614.03260570DELEGATION COSTS5614.03260570DELEGATION COSTS5614.03260410 <td>t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T MEDICAL AID CURRENT BUDGET BUDGET 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269,980 272,640 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 10,490 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 0 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 0 0 230010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 248688.43 130,000 130,000 130,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 248688.43 130,000 129,900<</td> <td>t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL (CO MEDICAL AID ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 60,416.37 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 2272,640 169,098.58 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 10,490 6,738.12 203050 CONTRIBUTION 281737.05 401,430 404,090 236,253.07 DEPRECIATION(G 281737.05 401,430 404,090 236,253.07 DEPRECIATION(G 248688.43 130,000 130,000 86,666.64 CONTRIBUTIOND 248688.43 130,000 130,000 86,666.64 CONTRIBUTIONG 248688.43 130,000 10,01,01,0</td> <td>t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL SETMATES 203020 CONTRIBUTION ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 120,960 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 60,416.37 120,960 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269,980 272,640 169,098.58 272,640 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 6,738.12 10,490 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0.00 <t< td=""><td>t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT MEDICAL AID ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 002002 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 203002 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.098.58 272.640 356.210 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 6.738.12 10.490 11.80 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 0</td><td>t code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT 2009/10 ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 2010/11 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 133.060 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.998.58 272.640 356.210 391.830 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 10.490 111.180 12.300 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 0.00 0<</td></t<></td>	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T MEDICAL AID CURRENT BUDGET BUDGET 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269,980 272,640 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 10,490 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 0 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0 0 0 230010 DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) 248688.43 130,000 130,000 130,000 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 248688.43 130,000 129,900<	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL (CO MEDICAL AID ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 60,416.37 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 2272,640 169,098.58 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 10,490 6,738.12 203050 CONTRIBUTION 281737.05 401,430 404,090 236,253.07 DEPRECIATION(G 281737.05 401,430 404,090 236,253.07 DEPRECIATION(G 248688.43 130,000 130,000 86,666.64 CONTRIBUTIOND 248688.43 130,000 130,000 86,666.64 CONTRIBUTIONG 248688.43 130,000 10,01,01,0	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL SETMATES 203020 CONTRIBUTION ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 120,960 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120,960 120,960 60,416.37 120,960 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269,980 272,640 169,098.58 272,640 203040 U I F 9070.52 10,490 6,738.12 10,490 203050 COUNCIL 0 0 0 0.00 0 <t< td=""><td>t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT MEDICAL AID ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 002002 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 203002 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.098.58 272.640 356.210 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 6.738.12 10.490 11.80 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 0</td><td>t code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT 2009/10 ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 2010/11 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 133.060 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.998.58 272.640 356.210 391.830 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 10.490 111.180 12.300 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 0.00 0<</td></t<>	t Code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT MEDICAL AID ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 002002 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 203002 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.098.58 272.640 356.210 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 6.738.12 10.490 11.80 203040 U1F 9070.52 10.490 0	t code Description YEAR BUDGET T ACTUAL ESTIMATES DRAFT 2009/10 ACTUAL YEAR BUDGET MARCH 2009/10 2010/11 203020 CONTRIBUTION 66949.49 120.960 120.960 60.416.37 120.960 120.960 133.060 203030 CONTRIBUTION 205717.04 269.980 272.640 169.998.58 272.640 356.210 391.830 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 10.490 111.180 12.300 203040 U F 9070.52 10.490 0.00 0<

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
100	262300	REFRESHMENTS	31672.09	37,900	37,900	17,791.71	35,583	40,000	44,000	48,400
		TRAVEL- AND								
100	000400	SUBSISTENCE	147641.41	150.000	010 000	204 079 20	210,000	107.000	010 700	000 070
100	202430	ALLOWA	147041.41	150,000	210,000	204,978.30	210,000	197,000	210,700	238,370
100	262440	MUNICIPAL	165185.55	0	0	0.00	0	0	44,000 216,700 0 121,000 24,200 6,380 352,000 5,750 1,283,200 5,886,520	0
		YEAR END								
100	262500	FUNCTION	52400	110,000	110,000	110,000.00	110,000	110,000	121,000	133,100
400	000400		00070.07	00.000	00.000	40,400,04	00.000	00.000	04.000	00.000
100	263190	STATIONERY	20870.97	22,000	22,000	16,402.21	22,000	22,000	24,200	26,620
		SUBSCR. FEES:								
100	263280	BOOKS/MAGAZINES	5394.5	5,470	5,470	4,083.50	8,167	5,800	6,380	7,020
										· · · ·
100	263340	TELEPHONE	267775.21	370,000	305,740	233,189.91	466,380	320,000	352,000	387,200
100	262540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	5115.88	4,750	4.750	3.430.30	6.861	5.230	5 750	6,330
100	203340	DECORATIONS	5115.00	4,750	4,750	3,430.30	0,001	5,250	5,750	0,330
		TUTAL GENERAL								
		EXPENDITURE	1913596.8	1,060,900	1,117,140	960,806.25	1,266,670	1,166,550	1,283,200	1,411,530
		OPERATING	4531361.95	4,106,130	4,514,420	4,420 3,022,751.48 4,677,210 5,351,380 5,886,520	5,886,520	6,475,190		
		OPERATING(SURPLU								
		S)/DEFICIT	4531361.95	4,106,130	4,514,420	3,022,751.48	4,677,210	5,351,380	5,886,520	6,475,190
	Accoun	AL MANAGER	LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	ACTORE		BODGET			2003/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
				1				(= = =		
101	60060	-	1560 44	1 400	000	13/ 16	000	1 7601	1 0/0	2 1 2 1
101	60060	TELEPHONE	-1569.44	-1,400	-800	-134.16	-800	-1,760	-1,940	-2,130
101	60060	TELEPHONE								
101	60060	TELEPHONE	-1569.44 -1569.44	-1,400 -1,400				-1,760 -1,760	-1,940 -1,940	-2,130 -2,130

-	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		-	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND WAGES								
101	200010	SALARIES	970601.35	1,142,190	988,950	754,877.79	988,950	1,467,370	1,614,110	1,775,520
101	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	9053	10,000	8,860	6,591.00	8,860	12,070	13,280	14,610
101	200060	LEAVE BONUS	22143.73	167,090	167,090		167,090	199,510	219,460	241,410
		LEAVE			,				.,	, .
101	200090	COMMUTATION	71456.23	45,420	45,420	43,495.68	45,420	70,270	77,300	85,030
101	200140	OVERTIME	3911.99	1,000	5,000	2,354.89	4,710	2,000	2,200	2,420
101	200220	TRAVEL	131571.24	139,090	156,160	125,804.79	156,160	158,430	174,270	191,700
		AND WAGES	1208737.54	1,504,790	1,371,480	1,066,359.30	1,371,190	1,909,650	2,100,620	2,310,690
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								<u> </u>
101	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	19412.04	19,550	19,380	15,097.62	19,380	22,810	25,090	27,600
101	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	37060.8	43,160	35,630	27,124.20	35,630	54,630	60,090	66,100
101	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	213532.38	215,050	213,170	128,163.84	198,500	322,820	355,100	390,610
101	203040		5167.32	5,990	4,490		4,490	6,390	7,030	7,730
101	200010	BARGANING		0,000	1,100	0,000.00	1,100	0,000	1,000	1,100
101	203050	COUNCIL	96	130	80	62.10	80	140	150	170
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	275268.54	283,880	272,750	173,816.82	258,080	406,790	447,460	492,210
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)								
101	230010	DEPRECIATION	23866.2	27,590	27,590	18,393.36	27,590	20,000	22,000	24,200
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	23866.2	27,590	27,590	18,393.36	27,590	20,000	22,000	24,200

-	Accoun t Code	Description	YEAR		ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
101	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	109732.55	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	(
101		DELEGATION COSTS	11107.02	17,000	17,000	10,445.62	15,000	18,700	20,570	22,630
101		ENTERTAINMENT	8501.12		8,900		,	9,790	10,770	11,850
-					,	,		,	,	,
101	260890	EXCELLANCE	0	30,000	0	0.00	0	33,000	36,300	39,930
101	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	26539.04	11,000	11,000	10,666.07	11,000	12,100	13,310	14,640
101	261640	MEMBERSHIP FEES	19100	10,000	10,000	6,500.00	10,000	11,000	12,100	13,310
101	262240	PUBLISITY	15129.14	150,000	100,000	53,106.06	100,000	100,000	110,000	121,000
101	262300	REFRESMENTS	9944.05	15,000	10,000	1,213.46	2,427	12,000	13,200	14,520
101	262310	STAFF WELFARE	6137.82	13,500	13,500	11,241.80	13,500	14,000	15,400	16,940
101	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	86835.27	95,000	100,000	96,129.94	100,000	104,500	114,950	126,450
101	262440	MUNICIPAL	136065.68	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	(
101	263190	STATIONERY	14819.71	16,000	15,980	7,828.38	15,657	17,600	19,360	21,300
101	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	3897.3	4,180	4,180	1,683.20	3,366	4,600	5,060	5,570
101	263340	TELEPHONE	70767.72	66,000	66,000	40,639.51	81,279	72,600	79,860	87,850
101	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	4460.8	6,000	4,640	2,749.56	5,499	6,600	7,260	7,990
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	523037.22	442,580	361,200	249,991.53	366,628	416,490	458,140	503,980
		OPERATING	2030909.5	2,258,840	2,033,020	1,508,561.01	2,023,488	2,752,930	3,028,220	3,331,080
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	2029340.06	2,257,440	2,032,220	1,508,426.85	2,022,688	2,751,170	3,026,280	3,328,950

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
	URY AN	D BUDGET INCOME	LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
-	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		•	ACTUAL	CORRENT YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	TEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		RSL - TURNOVER								
		ESTABLISHMENT								
102	15020	LEVY	-289284.63	0	-3,840	-5,477.84	-5,478	0	0	0
						-, -	- , - ,		-	-
		TUTAL KSL -	-289284.63	0	-3,840	-5,477.84	-5,478	0	0	0
		RSL -								
		REMUNERATION								
102	15010	SERVICES LEVY	-68344.15	0	-394,640	-394,642.06	-394,642	0	0	0
					· · ·					
		REMUNERATION	-68344.15	0	-394,640	-394,642.06	-394,642	0	0	0
		INT.EARNED -			,	,				
		EXTERNAL								
		INTEREST								
102	25010	INVESTMENTS	-19704151.66	-6,602,400	-15,458,400	-13,264,494.62	-15,458,400	-6,998,540	-7,418,450	-8,160,300
100	25020	BANK INTEREST	1017100.00	1 100 000	0 500 600	1 012 075 10	0,500,600	1 100 000	1 005 000	1 250 500
102	25020	CURRENT ACCOUNT	-1917122.08	-1,100,000	-2,539,680	-1,813,075.12	-2,539,680	-1,166,000	-1,235,960	-1,359,560
		EARNED EXT. INVEST.	-21621273.7	-7,702,400	-17.998.080	#######################################	-17,998,080	-8,164,540	-8,654,410	-9,519,860
		INT. EARNED -		, - ,	,,		,,	_, _ ,	-,, -	-,,
		OUSTANDING								
102	30010	INTEREST DEBTORS	-597616.38	0	-140	-141.77	-140	0	0	٥
102	00010		001010.00	0	071	171.17	10		0	0
		INTEREST								
102	30020	MOTORLOANS	-4889.18	0	-1,780	-1,550.53	-1,780	0	0	0
		EARNED - OUTS.		0	4 000	1 000 00	4 000	0	0	0
		DRS.	-602505.56	U	-1,920	-1,692.30	-1,920	U	U	

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		GRANTS AND								
		SUBSIDIES								
102	55020	EQUITABLE SHARE	-3457041	-3,629,890	-8,673,980	-8,673,981.00	-8,673,980	-10,694,000	-15,390,000	-17,638,000
		REVENUE REPLACEMENT								
102	55090	GRANT	-68181318	-189,204,000	-189 204 000	#######################################	-189,204,000	-215,490,000	-221,975,000	-228,648,000
					,			,	,,	,,
		AND SUBSIDIES	-71638359	-192,833,890	-197,877,980	#######################################	-197,877,980	-226,184,000	-237,365,000	-246,286,000
		OTHER REVENUE								, ,
102	60030	DEPOSIT TENDERS	-117050	-40,000	-104,250	-81,400.00	-66,804	-114,700	-126,170	-138,790
102	60040	WASTE PAPER	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
			-							-
		REFUND								
102	60060	TELEPHONE	-3153.49	-2,000	-1,700	-494.56	-1,700	-1,870	-2,060	-2,270
102	60080	SUNDRY	-41249	0	-1.600	-151,572.39	-1,596	0	0	0
-						. ,	,			-
102	60090	SURPLUS CASH	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		RETENTION								
102	60100	WRITTEN BACK	-5458.91	0	-120	-4,396.66	-4,396	0	0	0
		TUTAL UTHER								
		REVENUE	-166911.4	-42,000	-107,670	-237,863.61	-74,496	-116,570	-128,230	-141,060
		GAINS ON DISPOSAL OF								
		ASSETS								
		GAINS ON DISPOSAL								
102	70010	ON PPE	-13891.6	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
						0.00				
		DISPOSAL	-13891.6	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL					_			
		OPERATING	-94400570.1	-200,578,290	-216,384,130	#######################################	-216,352,596	-234,465,110	-246,147,640	-255,946,920
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
102	200010	SALARIES	223571.44	655,140	392,840	219,669.53	392,840	973,890	1,071,280	1,178,410

	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
nem	i coue	Description		CURRENT		10	LOTIMATES			
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
102	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	2000	3.000	7.920	3,775.00	7.550	9.070	9.980	10.980
	200020			0,000	.,020	0,110100	.,	0,010	0,000	
102	200060	LEAVE BONUS	21756.29	54,600	54,600	0.00	54,600	81,160	89,280	98,210
		LEAVE								
102	200090	COMMUTATION	38767.62	13,650	13,650	0.00	13,650	26,140	28,750	31,630
102	200140	OVERTIME	2524.19	1,000	5,000	2,488.71	4,977	2,000	2,200	2,420
102	200220	TRAVEL	0	105,750	76,630	48,590.43	76,000	114,940	126,430	139,070
		UNIFORMS &								
102	200230	OVERALLS	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		AND WAGES	288619.54	833,140	550,640	274,523.67	549,617	1,207,200	1,327,920	1,460,720
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
102	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	4478.06	13,110	8,530	4,393.36	8,400	19,480	21,430	23,570
102	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	0	13,470	13,470	10,468.20	13,400	25,410	27,950	30,750
102	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	49258.75	144,130	93,800	48,327.32	83,200	214,260	235,690	259,260
102	203040	UIF	2403.06	5,990	4,360	1,709.62	3,419	7,370	8,110	8,920
102	202050	BARGANING COUNCIL	76.8	170	70	48.30	97	240	260	290
102	203050		/0.0	170	10	40.30	97	240	200	290
		CONTRIBUTIOND	56216.67	176,870	120,230	64946.8	108,516	266,760	293,440	322,790
		COSTS								
102	225010	RECOVERY COMMISSION	45370.15	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		COLLECTION COSTS DEPRECIATION(G	45370.15	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		AMAP)								

	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
102	230010	DEPRECIATION	44861.07	38,500	38,500	25,666.64	38,500	40,000	44,000	48,400
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP) REPAIRS AND	44861.07	38,500	38,500	25,666.64	38,500	40,000	44,000	48,400
102	225050	MAINTENANCE	0	6,000	6,000	0.00	553	6 600	7 260	7,990
102	230000	TUTAL REPAIRS			,			6,600	7,260	
		AND GENERAL	0	6,000	6,000	0.00	553	6,600	7,260	7,990
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
102	260160	AUDIT FEES	529419.34	700,000	700,000	613,834.85	700,000	0	0	0
102	260170	AUDIT COMMITTEE	31985.41	50,000	50,000	47,026.93	50,000	0	0	0
102	260180	BANK COSTS	17449.02	22,000	22,000	14,190.74	22,000	24,200	26,620	29,280
102	260190	BANKING SERVICE	23140.22	23,500	25,610	19,950.97	15,610	25,850	28,440	31,280
102	260320	CFO FORUM	1955.17	11,000	11,000	1,389.26	2,779	12,100	13,310	14,640
102	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	878.24	5,000	2,500	0.00	0	5,500	6,050	6,660
102	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	135127.41	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
102	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	0	30,000	20,000	0.00	0	20,000	22,000	24,200
102	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	7584.08	13,000	13,000	2,504.76	5,010	14,300	15,730	17,300
102	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	3797.86	5,000	5,000	4,157.52	8,315	5,500	6,050	6,660
102	261450	LEGAL COSTS	21593.99	20,000	10,000	3,674.43	7,349	5,000	5,500	6,050
102	262140	POSTING, STAMPS & TELEGRAPHS	23.84	10,000	2,000	126.30	253	2,000	2,200	2,420
102	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	660.81	1,100	1,100	0.00	0	1,210	1,330	1,460
102	262300	REFRESHMENTS	5632.05	10,000	10,000	1,720.92	3,442	11,000	12,100	13,310

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE								
102	262430	ALLOWA	18679.55	23.500	23,500	11,945.37	23,891	25,850	28,440	31,280
						,				
102	262440	MUNICIPAL	170089.6	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
102	263190	STATIONERY	38701.46	39.000	45,000	41.074.66	45.000	42,900	47,190	51,910
					,	,0100	.0,000	,	,	01,010
		SUBSCR. FEES:								
102	263280	BOOKS/MAGAZINES	148	1,500	1,500	592.00	1,184	1,650	1,820	2,000
102	263340	TELEPHONE	221904.82	270.000	200.000	141,178.30	200.000	150,000	165,000	181,500
	2000.0					,	200,000	,		,
		TREES, PLANTS AND								
102	263540	DECORATIONS	157.9	1,300	1,300	0.00	0	1,430	1,570	1,730
		TOTAL GENERAL								
		EXPENDITURE	1228928.77	1,235,900	1,143,510	903,367.01	1,084,831	348,490	383,350	421,680
		TOTAL OPERATING	1663996.2	2,290,410	1,858,880	1,268,504.12	1,782,017	1,869,050	2,055,970	2,261,580
		OPERATING(SURPLU								
		S)/DEFICIT	-92736573.88	-198,287,880	-214,525,250	############	-214,570,579	-232,596,060	-244,091,670	-253,685,340
Depart	Accoun	EALTH	LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CORRENT YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING				_				
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
103	60060	TELEPHONE	-2608.26	-5,000	-1,300	-173.66	-1,300	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
		TOTAL OTHER								
		REVENUE	-2608.26	-5,000	-1,300	-173.66	-1,300	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
		OPERATING	-2608.26	-5,000	-1,300	-173.66	-1,300	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
				-				-	-	
		SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
103	200010	SALARIES	1077176.1	591,040	1,371,870	312,034.04	1,371,870	4,281,270	4,709,400	5,180,340
103	200010	SALARIES	10//1/0.1	J91,040	1,371,070	512,054.04	1,371,070	4,201,270	4,709,400	5,100,540

	Accoun	Description					FOTIMATEO	DDAFT	DDAFT	DRAFT
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		T		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
103	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	21403	16.300	27,930	12,585.00	27,930	75,130	82,640	90,900
105	200020		21403	10,300	21,930	12,303.00	21,930	75,150	02,040	30,300
103	200060	LEAVE BONUS	51492.17	34,790	34,790	16,742.91	34,790	354,390	389,830	428,810
103	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	33247.28	13,060	13,060	6,429.27	12,859	191,780	210,960	232,060
103	200140	OVERTIME	6089.92	8,000	0	0.00	0	10,000	11,000	12,100
103	200220	TRAVEL	242400.36	74,080	627,570	71,847.67	300,000	640,250	704,280	774,710
		TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES	1431808.83	737,270	2,075,220	419,638.89	1,747,449	5,552,820	6,108,110	6,718,920
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
103	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	20946.81	11,590	32,920	6,027.48	16,000	85,060	93,570	102,930
103	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	58979.4	48,080	147,610	27,486.00	41,761	243,860	268,250	295,080
103	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	230413.17	127,440	340,070	66,301.92	44,201	935,610	1,029,170	1,132,090
103	203040	UIF	8366.66	4,500	14,970	2,246.04	3,000	33,520	36,870	40,560
103	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	230.4	130	420	62.10	80	1,010	1,110	1,220
		CONTRIBUTIOND	318936.44	191,740	535,990	102,123.54	105,042	1,299,060	1,428,970	1,571,880
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
103	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	0	1,100	500	0.00	0	6,210	6,830	7,510
103	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	4105.4	4,000	4,000	0.00	0	4,400	4,840	5,320
103	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	0	10,000	20,000	7,356.14	14,712	61,000	67,100	73,810
103	262140	POSTING, STAMPS & TELEGRAPHS	0	550	550	0.00	0	610	670	740
103	262300	REFRESHMENTS	1630.64	2,200	10,000	1,980.00	3,960	10,000	11,000	12,100

•	Accoun		LAST							
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
103	262410	RENTAL EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
103	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	88275.47	75,000	150,000	66,612.43	60,000	182,500	200,750	220,830
103	262540	RENTAL OFFICES	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
103	262920	SAMPLE TAKING	9599.98	20,000	50,000	24,771.41	50,000	80,000	88,000	96,800
103	263190	STATIONERY	3881.09	4,200	15,000	1,010.65	2,021	15,000	16,500	18,150
103	263340	TELEPHONE	10408.7	13,200	13,200	10,466.12	13,200	17,000	18,700	20,570
		EXPENDITURE	117901.28	130,250	263,250	112,196.75	143,894	376,720	414,390	455,830
		OPERATING	1868646.55	1,059,260	2,874,460	633,959.18	1,996,384	7,228,600	7,951,470	8,746,630
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	1866038.29	1,054,260	2,873,160	633785.52	1,995,084	7,227,200	7,949,930	8,744,940
Depart	SE Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		T		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		OPERATING REVENUE	ACTUAL	TEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OTHER REVENUE								
104	60060	REFUND TELEPHONE	-998.61	-1,400	-450	-598.95	-1,198	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
		REVENUE	-998.61	-1,400	-450	-598.95	-1,198	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
		OPERATING	-998.61	-1,400	-450	-598.95	-1,198	-1,400	-1,540	-1,690
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								

Jepart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
nent	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
104	200010	SALARIES	1066215.37	1,310,120	852,630	462,315.88	852,630	2,497,090	2,746,800	3,021,480
					002,000	102,010.00		2,101,000	2,110,000	0,021,100
104	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	500	7,000	7,000	0.00	0	30,200	33,220	36,540
104	200060	LEAVE BONUS	34014.33	164,160	164,160	94,596.90	164,160	268,530	295,380	324,920
104	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	55938.46	31,550	31,550	24,699.31	31,550	101,890	112,080	123,290
104	200140	OVERTIME	2565.8	3,000	0	0.00	0	3,000	3,300	3,630
104	200220	TRAVEL	188508.11	178,810	245,790	85,758.57	245,790	401,010	441,110	485,220
		AND WAGES	1347742.07	1,694,640	1,301,130	667,370.66	1,294,130	3,301,720	3,631,890	3,995,080
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
104	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	17458.23	26,020	20,130	9,243.13	18,486	49,940	54,930	60,420
104	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	35205	48,360	19,010	14,256.00	17,000	97,770	107,550	118,310
104	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	192041.41	286,170	187,580	101,674.28	185,000	549,360	604,300	664,730
104	203040	UIF	6582.45	8,990	6,900	2,246.04	4,492	14,020	15,420	16,960
104	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	102.4	210	100	31.05	62	380	420	460
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND DEPRECIATION(G	251389.49	369,750	233,720	127,450.50	225,040	711,470	782,620	860,880
		AMAP)								
104	230010	DEPRECIATION	47481.5	40,000	40,000	26,666.64	40,000	110,000	124,850	141,700
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	47481.5	40,000	40,000	26,666.64	40,000	110,000	124,850	141,700
		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
104	235040	BUILDINGS	0	5.000	0	0.00	0	5,500	6.050	6,660
			, v	0,000	•	0.00		0,000	0,000	0,00

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
104	235050	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	3245.83	2,500	2,500	0.00	0	2,750	3,030	3,330
104	225060	VEHICLES	109413.32	110.000	180,000	135,094.28	101 100	160.000	176 000	193,600
104	233000	VENICLES	109413.32	110,000	100,000	155,094.20	121,132	<u>160,000</u>	176,000	193,000
104	235070	FUEL & OIL	106652.71	160,000	160,000	159,999.00	140,000	180,000	198,000	217,800
		TOTAL REPAIRS AND GENERAL	219311.86	277,500	342,500	295,093.28	261,132	348,250	383,080	421,390
		EXPENDITURE OTHER								
104	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	0	2,500	1,800	0.00	0	2,750	3,030	3,330
104	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	364833.13	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
104	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	8073.68	9,000	6,000	0.00	0	9,900	10,890	11,980
104	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	15352.31	17,500	12,000	5,072.11	10,144	12,000	13,200	14,520
104	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	105257.98	10,000	6,000	6,000.00	12,000	9,000	9,900	10,890
104	261500	LICENCES	197.37	500	500	0.00	0	550	610	670
104	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	480.91	600	600	525.00	1,050	660	730	800
104	262300	REFRESHMENTS	24393.6	24,500	24,500	22,463.47	24,500	26,950	29,650	32,620
104	262420	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	119174.04	150.000	100.000	50,013.55	95,000	120,000	132.000	145,200
104	202430	ALLOWA	113174.04	150,000	100,000	50,015.55	33,000	120,000	132,000	145,200
104	262440	MUNICIPAL	459249.9	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
104	263190	STATIONERY	5186.25	6,000	24,000	9,073.22	18,146	24,000	26,400	29,040
104	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	1075.3	1,200	800	800.00	1,600	1,320	1,450	1,600
104	263340	TELEPHONE	88691.69	90,000	70,000	58,121.15	70,000	80,000	88,000	96,800
104	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	2130	3,000	2,000	340.00	680	3,300	3,630	3,990

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		TOTAL GENERAL								
		EXPENDITURE	1194096.16	314,800	248,200	152,408.50	233,121	290,430	319,490	351,440
		OPERATING	3060021.08	2,696,690	2,165,550	1,268,989.58	2,053,423	4,761,870	5,241,930	5,770,490
		OPERATING(SURP LUS)/DEFICIT	3059022.47	2,695,290	2,165,100	1,268,390.63	2,052,225	4,760,470	5,240,390	5,768,800
		CROSS SUBSIDIES	3033022.47	2,030,230	2,100,100	1,200,000.00	2,002,220	4,700,470	3,240,330	3,700,000
104	295010	LESS: ELSEWHERE	-1808310	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
10-1	200010		1000010	Ŭ		0.00		Ū	Ŭ	•
		SUBSIDIES	-1808310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		(SURP)/DEF - AFTER CROSS SUBS.	1250712.47	2,695,290	2,165,100	1268390.63	2,052,225	4760470	5240390	5768800
PLAN		EVELOPMENT AND								
Depart		OGRAMS	LASI YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	PR(Accoun	DGRAMS			Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT 2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	PR(Accoun	DESCRIPTION Description OPERATING REVENUE	YEAR	CURRENT	Т		ESTIMATES			
Depart	PR(Accoun	DESCRIPTION	YEAR	CURRENT	Т		ESTIMATES			
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	OGRAMS Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND	YEAR ACTUAL	YEAR	T BUDGET	ACTUAL TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Depart	PRC Accoun t Code	OGRAMS Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE	YEAR	YEAR	Т	ACTUAL TO MARCH	ESTIMATES			
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	OGRAMS Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE TOTAL OTHER REVENUE	YEAR ACTUAL	-6,500	T BUDGET	ACTUAL NARCH -26,298.26		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	OGRAMS Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE IOTAL OTHER	YEAR ACTUAL -9537.73	-6,500	T BUDGET -8,300	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -26,298.26 -26,298.26	-9,535	2009/10 -7,150	2010/11	2011/12 -8,660
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	Description Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE TOTAL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	YEAR ACTUAL -9537.73 -9537.73	-6,500	T BUDGET -8,300 -8,300	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -26,298.26 -26,298.26	-9,535 -9,535	2009/10 -7,150 -7,150	2010/11 -7,870 -7,870	2011/12 -8,660 -8,660
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	OGRAMS Description Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE TOTAL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING OPERATING	YEAR ACTUAL -9537.73 -9537.73	-6,500	T BUDGET -8,300 -8,300	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -26,298.26 -26,298.26	-9,535 -9,535	2009/10 -7,150 -7,150	2010/11 -7,870 -7,870	2011/12 -8,660 -8,660
Depart ment	PRC Accoun t Code	Description Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE OTHER REVENUE TOTAL OTHEK REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND	YEAR ACTUAL -9537.73 -9537.73	-6,500 -6,500	T BUDGET -8,300 -8,300	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -26,298.26 -26,298.26 -26,298.26	-9,535 -9,535	2009/10 -7,150 -7,150	2010/11 -7,870 -7,870	2011/12 -8,660 -8,660

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
nent	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
105	200060	LEAVE BONUS	130996.84	229,860	229,860	122,025.35	229,860	228,170	250,990	276,090
		LEAVE								
105	200090	COMMUTATION	59225.45	80,950	80,950	61,410.55	80,950	99,350	109,290	120,220
105	200140	OVERTIME	10143.08	1,000	0	0.00	0	1,000	1,100	1,210
105	200220	TRAVEL	214327.51	238,420	357,400	162,177.13	324,354	157,830	173,610	190,970
		AND WAGES	2318905.42	3,376,270	2,794,810	1,876,447.49	2,761,764	3,263,830	3,590,220	3,949,240
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
105	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	29893.84	44,500	38,590	24,678.58	35,100	45,430	49,970	54,970
105		MEDICAL AID		400,400	400.000	0.4,400,70	404.000	400 500	4.40.470	450 700
105	203020	CONTRIBUTION	115846.36	183,120	133,880	94,493.70	124,000	129,520	142,470	156,720
105	203030	PENSION	328960.82	523,440	377,190	269,730.09	377,190	499,720	549,690	604,660
105	203040	UIF	13722.07	20,970	15,860	10,356.74	13,683	16,870	18,560	20,420
105	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	364.8	550	380	255.30	380	480	530	580
		CONTRIBUTIOND	488787.89	772,580	565,900	399,514.41	550,353	692,020	761,220	837,350
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
105	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	0	600	400	0.00	0	660	730	800
105	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	67563.7	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
105	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	2500	5,500	3,000	0.00	0	6,050	6,660	7,330
105	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	2625	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
105	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	520	600	600	541.79	1,084	660	730	800
	00007-	RAILAGE / COURIER								
105	262270	SERVICES	0	160	160	0.00	0	180	200	220

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
105	262300	REFRESHMENTS	754.55	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE								
105	262430	ALLOWA	50552.11	50,000	35,000	34,612.14	35,000	40,000	44,000	48,400
				,				.,	,	-,
105	262440	MUNICIPAL	83587.14	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
105	262100		3880.76	4.500	4 000	865.11	1 720	4.050	5 450	6 000
105	263190	STATIONERY	3000.70	4,500	4,000	000.11	1,730	4,950	5,450	6,000
		SUBSCR. FEES:								
105	263280	BOOKS/MAGAZINES	426.1	2,300	1,500	707.00	1,414	2,530	2,780	3,060
105	263340	TELEPHONE	64288.88	70,000	40,000	33,642.63	40,000	40,000	44,000	48,400
l		TREES, PLANTS AND								
105	263540	DECORATIONS	300	550	550	0.00	0	610	670	740
		EXPENDITURE	276998.24	134,210	85,210	70,368.67	79,228	95,640	105,220	115,750
		TOTAL								
		OPERATING	3084691.55	4,283,060	3,445,920	2,346,330.57	3,391,345	4,051,490	4,456,660	4,902,340
			2075452.00	4 070 500	2 427 000	0.000.000.04	2 204 040	4 0 4 4 0 4 0	4,448,790	4 000 000
		S)/DEFICIT	3075153.82	4,276,560	3,437,620	2,320,032.31	3,381,810	4,044,340		4,893,680
									4,440,730	.,000,000
		<u> </u>							+,++0,730	
	•								4,140,730	.,,
SPE		CHIEF WHIP AND							4,440,730	
	C	CHIEF WHIP AND OUCIL	LASI		ADJUSTMEN				4,440,730	.,,
			LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL	YEAR	CURRENT	Т		ESTIMATES		DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING	-	BUDGET CURRENT YEAR		ACTUAL TO MARCH	ESTIMATES	DRAFT 2009/10		
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE	YEAR	CURRENT	Т		ESTIMATES		DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING	YEAR	YEAR	Т	TO MARCH	ESTIMATES 0.00		DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING	YEAR	YEAR	T BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING OPERATING	YEAR	YEAR	T BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING	YEAR	YEAR	T BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	C Accoun	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING OPERATING EXPENDITURE	YEAR	YEAR	T BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	C Accoun t Code	OUCIL Description OPERATING REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND	YEAR	YEAR	T BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
106	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	200060	LEAVE BONUS	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
100	200000	LEAVE BOINUS	0	0	0	0.00	0	U	0	0
106	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	200140	OVERTIME	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	200200	TELELEPHONE ALLOWANCE	136656	127,670	141,660	130,308.64	141,660	148,800	163,680	180,050
106	200220	TRAVEL	652321.9	586,890	677,520	543,717.50	677,520	1,060,410	1,166,450	1,283,100
		AND WAGES	2452086.45	2,523,070	2,614,150	2,109,214.97	2,614,150	4,001,760	4,401,940	4,842,140
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
106	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	73384.03	34,560	34,560	53,353.93	34,560	34,560	38,020	41,820
106	203030	PENSION	233188.08	263,670	261,640	204,019.04	261,640	413,930	455,320	500,850
106	203040	UIF	2945.76	3,000	3,000	2,745.16	3,000	3,190	3,510	3,860
106	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
		CONTRIBUTIOND	309517.87	301,230	299,200	260,118.13	299,200	451,680	496,850	546,530
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
106	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	189177.04	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	22139.58	46,100	46,100	0.00	0	50,710	55,780	61,360
106	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	53359.14	57,700	88,150	69,592.32	139,185	63,470	69,820	76,800
106	261280	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	299664.46	700,000	450,000	308.00	200,000	450,000	495,000	544,500

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
106	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	1828.62	13,700	2,700	1,516.21	3,032	12,000	13,200	14,520
		TRAVEL- AND								
106	262430	SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	44323.33	58,400	117,150	78,070.52	156,141	100,000	110,000	121,000
106	262440	MUNICIPAL	236970.4	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
106	262990	SERVICE TRAINING	83400	100,000	70,000	13,980.00	70,000	50,000	55,000	60,500
106	263190	STATIONERY	0	3,000	5,000	2,898.73	5,797	5,000	5,500	6,050
106	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	5370.96	5,800	5,800	5,532.59	11,065	6,380	7,020	7,720
106	263340	TELEPHONE	28581.75	46,000	45,980	24,569.22	49,138	45,000	49,500	54,450
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	964815.28	1,030,700	830,880	196,467.59	634,359	782,560	860,820	946,900
		OPERATING	3726419.6	3,855,000	3,744,230	2,565,800.69	3,547,709	5,236,000	5,759,610	6,335,570
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	3726419.6	3,855,000	3,744,230	2,565,800.69	3,547,709	5,236,000	5,759,610	6,335,570
		NANCE								
	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR		ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		OPERATING	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2010/12
		REVENUE OTHER REVENUE								
107	60060	REFUND TELEPHONE	-7399.98	-6,700	-3,700	-3,630.04	-3,700	-6,700	-7,370	-8,110
		REVENUE	-7399.98	-6,700	-3,700	-3,630.04	-3,700	-6,700	-7,370	-8,110
		OPERATING	-7399.98	-6,700	-3,700		-3,700	-6,700	-7,370	-8,110
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								

	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
107	200010	SALARIES	1536805.13	3,217,160	1,975,110	1,542,228.44	1,975,110	3,856,870	4,242,560	4,666,820
107	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	19856	30.000	17,710	16,632.00	17,710	48,260	F2 000	58,400
107	200020		19000	30,000	17,710	10,032.00	17,710	40,200	53,090	30,400
107	200060	LEAVE BONUS	144466.86	311,940	311,940	86,935.03	311,940	378,160	415,980	457,580
107	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	42967.68	65,310	65,310	55,147.28	65,310	108,850	119,740	131,710
107	200140	OVERTIME	3863.79	5,000	400	2,832.99	5,666	5,000	5,500	6,050
107	200220	TRAVEL	202095.98	539,250	405,440	265,659.38	305,000	564,560	621,020	683,120
		AND WAGES	1950055.44	4,168,660	2,775,910	1,969,435.12	2,680,736	4,961,700	5,457,890	6,003,680
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
107	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	29996	63,780	41,710	30,343.73	40,100	76,570	84,230	92,650
107	202020	MEDICAL AID	21246 4	95.050	27 710	26 575 20	25 200	92 920	02.200	101 400
107	203020	CONTRIBUTION	31346.4	85,950	37,710	26,575.20	35,200	83,820	92,200	101,420
107	203030	PENSION	230662.94	701,550	431,590	303,288.29	399,500	842,290	926,520	1,019,170
107	203040	UIF	9982.24	23,960	15,100	10,578.01	14,000	24,010	26,410	29,050
107	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	268.8	630	360	282.90	300	720	790	870
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	302256.38	875,870	526,470	371,068.13	489,100	1,027,410	1,130,150	1,243,160
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)								
107	230010	DEPRECIATION	2424.92	35,900	35,900	23,933.36	35,900	40,000	44,000	48,400
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	2424.92	35,900	35,900	23,933.36	35,900	40,000	44,000	48,400
		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE			<u> </u>		· · ·	· ·	· ·	
107	235050	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	6,000	6,000	0.00	6,000	6,600	7,260	7,990
		TOTAL REPAIRS	0	6,000	6,000	0.00	6,000	6,600	7,260	7,990

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
107	260070	ADVERTISEMENTS	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
101	200010	//BVEITHOEMEITHO				0.00				
107	260160	AUDIT FEES	352857.84	700,000	700,000	598,863.48	580,000	0	0	0
107	260180	BANK COSTS	17656.96	22,000	22,000	14,191.04	22,000	24,200	26,620	29,280
107	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	121.85	4,000	4,000	911.01	1,822	4,400	4,840	5,320
107	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	149768.07	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
107	260570	DELEGATION COSTS	2500	42,000	10,000	2,456.14	4,912	10,000	11,000	12,100
107	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	3098.25	13,000	13,000	4,933.35	9,867	14,300	15,730	17,300
107	261260	INSURANCE	687076.56	750,000	570,000	515,113.29	500,000	750,000	825,000	907,500
107	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	1339.08	6,000	30,000	12,715.00	25,430	15,000	16,500	18,150
107	262140	POSTING, STAMPS & TELEGRAPHS	979.14	2,500	2,500	1,017.52	2,035	2,000	2,200	2,420
107	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	215.49	1,600	1,600	1,636.74	1,600	2,000	2,200	2,420
107	262300	REFRESHMENTS	5560.7	10,000	10,000	9,882.31	10,000	11,000	12,100	13,310
107	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWA	7608.01	48,000	48,000	42,016.55	42,000	52,800	58,080	63,890
107	262440	MUNICIPAL	183896.24	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
107		STATIONERY	35630	40,000	40,000		40,000	44,000	48,400	53,240
107	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	2345.86	3,360	3,360	1,997.38	3,360	3,700	4,070	4,480
107	263340	TELEPHONE	93471.38	110,000	110,000	82,716.29	90,000	110,000	121,000	133,100

-	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
ment	i coue	Description		CURRENT		10	ESTIMATES			
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
107	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	157.9	1,500	1,500	0.00	0	1,650	1,820	2,000
		TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE TOTAL	1544283.33	1,753,960	1,565,960	1,328,878.65	1,333,026	1,045,050.00	1,149,560	1,264,510
		OPERATING	3799020.07	6,840,390	4,910,240	3,693,315.26	4,544,762	7,080,760.00	7,788,860	8,567,740
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	3791620.09	6,833,690	4,906,540	3,689,685.22	4,541,062	7,074,060.00	7,781,490	8,559,630
		VERNMENTAL ATIONS	LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
-	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING REVENUE								
		OTHER REVENUE								
108	60060	REFUND TELEPHONE	-5139.05	-5,200	-2,600	-4,020.35	-2,600	-5,200	-5,720	-6,290
		REVENUE	-5139.05	-5,200	-2,600	-4,020.35	-2,600	-5,200	-5,720	-6,290
		OPERATING	-5139.05	-5,200	-2,600	-4,020.35	-2,600	-5,200	-5,720	-6,290
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								
108	200010	SALARIES	1139406.09	1,731,220	1,479,470	1,190,269.36	1,479,470	2,808,460	3,089,310	3,398,240
108	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	6079.32	6,000	15,440	14,551.28	15,440	27,130	29,840	32,820
108	200060	LEAVE BONUS	78194.86	198,170	198,170	94,902.84	189,806	288,930	317,820	349,600
108	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	38125.52	34,240	34,240	32,655.83	34,240	103,530	113,880	125,270
108	200140	OVERTIME	20891.74	4,000	2,000	7,030.76	2,000	4,000	4,400	4,840
108	200220	TRAVEL	113843.8	192,960	327,660	212,617.15	327,660	342,880	377,170	414,890

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES SOCIAL	1396541.33	2,166,590	2,056,980	1,552,027.22	2,048,616	3,574,930	3,932,420	4,325,660
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
108	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	17531.31	33,190	36,370	23,657.18	35,000	55,810	61,390	67,530
108	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	69006.2	158,800	84,850	67,175.64	78,000	153,290	168,620	185,480
108	203030	PENSION	192329.03	365,030	321,580	230,200.33	303,500	613,850	675,240	742,760
108	203040	UIF	9043.19	11,980	12,610	7,834.58	11,100	17,250	18,980	20,880
108	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	227.2	340	300	193.20	240	480	530	580
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	288136.93	569,340	455,710	329,060.93	427,840	840,680	924,760	1,017,230
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)								
108	230010	DEPRECIATION	11939.25	12,300	12,300	8,200.00	12,300	195,320	214,850	236,340
		DEPRECIATION(G AMAP)	11939.25	12,300	12,300	8,200.00	12,300	195,320	214,850	236,340
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
108	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	269.85	800	800	0.00	0	880	970	1,070
108	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	55182.94	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
108	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	5961.45	9,000	15,000	10,443.47	15,000	15,000	16,500	18,150
108	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	429.77	6,000	10,000	8,533.58	6,600	6,600	7,260	7,990
108	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	0	500	500	0.00	0	550	610	670
108	262430	TRAVEL- AND SUBSISTANCE ALLOWA	30095.39	50,000	120,000	83,848.85	120,000	90,000	99,000	108,900

ment			LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т		ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
108	262440	MUNICIPAL	67176.48	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
108	263190	STATIONERY	2910.4	4,000	10,000	2,679.82	5,360	10,000	11,000	12,100
108	263280	SUBSCR. FEES: BOOKS/MAGAZINES	609.4	1,200	5,000	1,115.50	2,231	5,000	5,500	6,050
108	263340	TELEPHONE	38214.45	25,000	25,000	15,795.07	25,000	27,500	30,250	33,280
108	263540	TREES, PLANTS AND DECORATIONS	465	1,000	1,000	890.00	1,000	1,100	1,210	1,330
		EXPENDITURE	201315.13	97,500	187,300	123,306.29	175,191	156,630	172,300	189,540
		OPERATING	1897932.64	2,845,730	2,712,290	2,012,594.44	2,663,946	4,767,560	5,244,330	5,768,770
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	1892793.59	2,840,530	2,709,690	2,008,574.09	2,661,346	4,762,360	5,238,610	5,762,480
		TION, MARKETING	LASI		ADJUSIMEN					
Depart	AND	TION, MARKETING	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
Depart	AND Accoun	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description OPERATING		BUDGET CURRENT YEAR		ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT 2009/10	DRAFT 2010/11	DRAFT 2011/12
Depart	AND Accoun	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description	YEAR	CURRENT	Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES			
Depart ment	AND Accoun t Code	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND	YEAR ACTUAL	YEAR	T BUDGET	ACTUAL TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Depart	AND Accoun t Code	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE	YEAR ACTUAL -4139.81	-4,000	T BUDGET -2,050	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -6,224.71	-2,050	2009/10 -4,000	2010/11 -4,400	2011/12 -4,840
Depart ment	AND Accoun t Code	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE TOTAL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	YEAR ACTUAL -4139.81 -4139.81	-4,000	T BUDGET -2,050 -2,050	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -6,224.71 -6,224.71	-2,050 -2,050	2009/10 -4,000 -4,000	2010/11 -4,400 -4,400	2011/12 -4,840 -4,840
Depart ment	AND Accoun t Code	TION, MARKETING TOURISM Description OPERATING REVENUE OTHER REVENUE REFUND TELEPHONE TOTAL OTHER REVENUE	YEAR ACTUAL -4139.81	-4,000	T BUDGET -2,050	ACTUAL 10 MARCH -6,224.71 -6,224.71	-2,050	2009/10 -4,000	2010/11 -4,400	2011/12 -4,840

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
109	200010	SALARIES	522553.29	1,309,130	662,350	451,711.78	662,350	1,593,790	1,753,170	1,928,490
109	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	0	6.000	8.860	6.591.00	8.860	9.070	9.980	10.980
109	200020		0	0,000	0,000	0,591.00	0,000	9,070	9,900	10,900
109	200060	LEAVE BONUS	50265.77	106,870	106,870	22,280.18	44,560	131,520	144,670	159,140
109	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	13633.39	13,900	14,480	23,032.70	14,480	41,610	45,770	50,350
109	200140	OVERTIME	6937.15	6,000	0	0.00	0	6,000	6,600	7,260
109	200220	TRAVEL	154612.63	185,710	187,050	133,825.05	187,050	178,430	196,270	215,900
		AND WAGES	748002.23	1,627,610	979,610	637,440.71	917,300	1,960,420	2,156,460	2,372,120
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
109	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	10040.26	25,650	15,690	8,828.17	14,000	31,560	34,720	38,190
		MEDICAL AID								
109	203020	CONTRIBUTION	21271.8	27,370	26,630	28,699.80	25,000	27,820	30,600	33,660
109	203030	PENSION	110049.27	282,120	143,350	97,110.34	120,000	347,200	381,920	420,110
109	203040	UIF	3767.74	10,490	6,010	2,994.72	5,989	10,830	11,910	13,100
109	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	99.2	300	140	82.80	100	340	370	410
		CONTRIBUTIOND	145228.27	345,930	191,820	137,715.83	165,089	417,750	459,520	505,470
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
109	260350	CLEANING MATERIAL	464.2	980	980	790.00	980	1,080	1,190	1,310
109	260410	COMPUTER SERVICES	54049.61	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
109	261290	INVENTORY ITEMS	5163.67	5,000	5,000	543.16	1,086	5,500	6,050	6,660
109	262270	RAILAGE / COURIER SERVICES	0	200	200	0.00	0	220	240	260

	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		TRAVEL- AND								
		SUBSISTANCE								
109	262430	ALLOWA	10094.27	11,600	30,000	19,134.09	30,000	30,000	33,000	36,30
109	262440	MUNICIPAL	66876.45	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	(
									0	
109	263190	STATIONERY	2883.35	3,500	3,500	187.19	374	3,850	4,240	4,660
		SUBSCR. FEES:								
109	263280	BOOKS/MAGAZINES	1036.3	3,500	3,500	1,299.10	2,598	3,850	4,240	4,66
400	000040		05450.70	40.500	40 500	04 400 50	40 500	40 500	40.750	54.40
109	263340	TELEPHONE	35458.73	42,500	42,500	24,432.59	42,500	42,500	46,750	51,430
		TREES, PLANTS AND								
109	263540	DECORATIONS	228.07	3,000	3,000	0.00	0	3,300	3,630	3,99
		IUIAL GENERAL								
		EXPENDITURE	176254.65	70,280	88,680	46,386.13	77,539	90,300	99,340	109,270
		OPERATING	1069485.15	2,043,820	1,260,110	821,542.67	1,159,929	2,468,470	2,715,320	2,986,860
		OPERATING(SURP LUS)/DEFICIT	1065345.34	2,039,820	1,258,060	815,317.96	1,157,879	2,464,470	2,710,920	2,982,020
			1005545.54	2,039,620	1,238,000	010,017.90	1,157,679	2,404,470	2,710,920	2,902,020
		ET REFORM								
Depart ment	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	ACTORE		DODOLI	MARCIN		2003/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE								
		GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES								
			4000.40.0	500.000	500.000	500.000.00	500.000	750.000	4 000 000	4.050.000
610	55040	GRANT	-498243.3	-500,000	-500,000	-500,000.00	-500,000	-750,000	-1,000,000	-1,250,000
610	55041	UNSPENT GRANT	-348157.36	0	-1,760	-1,756.70	-1,760	0	0	
		TUTAL GRANTS								
		AND SUBSIDIES	-846400.66	-500,000	-501,760	-501,756.70	-501,760	-750,000	-1,000,000	-1,250,00
		OTHER REVENUE								
		TELEPHONE								
610	60060	REFUND	-129.95	-150	-70	-23.58	-70	-150	-170	-190
0.0			120.00	.00	10	20.00	10	.00		

	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
nem	looue		ACTUAL		BUDGET	MARCH	LOTIMATEO	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE			-70		-70		-170	
		TUTAL	-129.95	-150			-70	-150	-170	-190
		OPERATING	-846530.61	-500,150	-501,830	-501,780.28	-501,830	-750,150	-1,000,170	-1,250,190
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE SALARIES AND WAGES								
610	200010	SALARIES	414929.76	750,650	345,900	241,818.52	345,900	908,170	998,990	1,098,890
610	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	8910	10,000	8,860	6,591.00	7,750	12,070	13,280	14,610
610	200060	LEAVE BONUS	20986.31	62,280	62,280	26,819.24	53,638	74,630	82,090	90,300
610	200090	LEAVE COMMUTATION	0	11,940	11,940	0.00	0	24,020	26,420	29,060
610	200140	OVERTIME	654.91	3,000	2,000	0.00	0	3,000	3,300	3,630
610	200220	TRAVEL	113450.36	173,430	128,400	95,540.82	128,400	202,250	222,480	244,730
		AND WAGES	558931.34	1,011,300	559,380	370,769.58	535,688	1,224,140	1,346,560	1,481,220
		CONTRIBUTIONS								
610	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	6919.76	14,950	5,450	4,113.79	5,450	17,910	19,700	21,670
610	203020	MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	17310	26,930	13,410	10,549.80	13,410	28,210	31,030	34,130
610	203030	PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTION	76049.88	164,400	60,000	45,251.75	42,000	197,010	216,710	238,380
610	203040	UIF	3069.74	5,990	2,440	1,438.18	2,440	5,700	6,270	6,900
610	203050	BARGANING COUNCIL	60.8	170	80	44.85	80	190	210	230
		TOTAL SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIOND	103410.18	212,440	81,380	61,398.37	63,380	249,020	273,920	301,310
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								

•	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
610	260830	ENTERTAINMENT	4190	2,000	2,000	0.00	0	2,200	2,420	2,660
640	000400	TRAVEL AND	40000	40.000	40.000	4 005 04	0.070	44,000	40,400	12 240
610	262430	SUBSISTANCE	40000	10,000	10,000	4,035.24	8,070	11,000	12,100	13,310
610	262990	SERVICE TRAINING	139999.09	20,000	20,000	14,064.00	20,000	20,000	22,000	24,200
		TUTAL GENERAL								
		EXPENDITURE	184189.09	32,000	32,000	18,099.24	28,070	33,200	36,520	40,170
		OPERATING	846530.61	1,255,740	672,760	450,267.19	627,139	1,506,360	1,657,000	1,822,700
		OPERATING(SURPLU								
		S)/DEFICIT	0	755,590	170,930	-51,513.09	125,309	756,210	656,830	572,510
		IDP								
Depart	Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE GRANIS AND								
		SUBSIDIES								
620	550/0	GRANT	-844499.06	-735,000	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
020	55040		-044433.00	-735,000	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
620	55041	UNSPENT GRANTS	-1219766.13	0	-155,500	-155,500.94	-155,500	0	0	0
		TUTAL GRANTS								
		AND SUBSIDIES	-2064265.19	-735,000	-155,500.00	-155,500.94	-155,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		OTHER REVENUE								
		REFUND								
620	60060	TELEPHONE	-77.26	-700	-40	-2,480.88	-4,962	-700	-770	-850
		TUTAL UTHER								
		REVENUE	-77.26	-700	-40	-2,480.88	-4,962	-700	-770	-850
		OPERATING	-2064342.45	-735,700	-155,540.00	-157,981.82	-160,461.76	-700.00	-770.00	-850.00
		OPERATING								
		EXPENDITURE								
		SALARIES AND								
		WAGES								
620	200010	SALARIES	505330.41	645,760	640,950	481,360.99	640,950	804,420	884,860	973,350
620	200020	HOUSING SUBSIDY	4000	6,000	3,000	0.00	0	6,000	6,600	7,260

•	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		·	ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
620	200060	LEAVE BONUS	11739.67	53,820	53,820	52,981.90	53,820	67,040	73,740	81,11
		LEAVE								
620	200090	COMMUTATION	4508.03	20,670	20,670	13,437.79	20,670	40,960	45,060	49,57
620	200140	OVERTIME	2677.07	1,000	530	528.28	1,057	1,000	1,100	1,21
620	200220	TRAVEL	72020.01	184.130	116.630	52.878.15	116.630	174,630	192,090	211.30
020	200220		12020.01	104,130	110,000	52,070.15	110,000	174,000	132,030	211,50
		AND WAGES	600275.19	911,380	835,600	601,187.11	833,127	1,094,050	1,203,450	1,323,80
		SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
620	203010	GROUP INSURANCE	10158.57	12,920	16,160	9,676.19	16,160	16,090	17,700	19,47
620	203020	MEDICAL AID	31949.4	28,260	36,420	29,241.00	36.420	29,950	32,950	36,25
					, -					, -
620	203030	PENSIONFUND CONTRIBUTION	111759.89	142,070	141,010	105,899.35	120.000	176,970	194.670	214,14
		···-				,				
620	203040	UIF	4129.52	4,500	5,830	3,369.06	5,830	4,790	5,270	5,80
		BARGANING		(00	(00					
620	203050	COUNCIL	70.4	130	100	93.15	100	140	150	17
		CONTRIBUTIOND	158067.78	187,880	199,520	148,278.75	178,510	227,940	250,740	275,830
		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE								
620	235060	VEHICLES	26200	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	20,000	11,000	12,100	13,31
620	235070	FUEL AND OIL	68120.15	20.000	20.000	20,000.00	40.000	22,000	24,200	26.62
		TUTAL REPAIRS			,		,	,	,	
		AND	94320.15	30,000	30,000	30,000	60,000	33,000	36,300	39,93
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
620	260060	ADVERTISEMENT	83000	50,000	20,000	0.00	20,000	20,000	22,000	24,20
		COURIER SERV &								
620	260510	POSTAGE	0	6,000	2,000	181.86	364	6,600	7,260	7,99

Depart	Accoun		LAST		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR		Т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
620	260850	ENTERTAINMENT	45578.75	20,000	15,000	10,013.07	20,026	15,000	16,500	18,150
		DRAWINGS WATER								
620	261221	INFRASTRUCTURE	113109.66	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
								-		
620	261225	COLLECT BOREHOLE INFO	379381.99	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
020	201223		575501.55	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
		TRAVEL &								
620	262430	SUBSISTANCE	54964.85	20,000	30,000	21,888.96	30,000	20,000	22,000	24,200
620	262961	SECTOR PLANS	470836.45	0	0	0.00		0	0	0
	000000		00744.45	00.000	40.000	2 405 00	F 000	40.000	11.000	40,400
620	263200	STATIONERY	20744.15	20,000	10,000	3,125.06	5,000	10,000	11,000	12,100
620	263360	TELEPHONE	44063.48	40,000	40,000	37,526.61	40,000	40,000	44,000	48,400
		TOTAL GENERAL								
			1211679.33	156,000	117,000	72,735.56	115,390	111,600	122,760	135,040
		OPERATING	2064342.45	1,285,260	1,182,120	852,201.42	1,187,026	1,466,590	1,613,250	1,774,600
		OPERATING(SURPLU								
		S)/DEFICIT	0	549,560	1,026,580	694,219.60	1,026,565	1,465,890	1,612,480	1,773,750
	MUNICIP	AL SYSTEMS								
	IMPR	OVEMENT								
Depart ment	Accoun t Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ADJUSTMEN T	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		•	ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING	ACTURE		BODOLI			2003/10	2010/11	2011/12
		REVENUE GRANIS AND								
		SUBSIDIES								
630	55040	GRANT	0	0	-735,000	-735,000.00	-735,000	-1,300,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000
		REVENUE	0	0	-735,000	-735,000.00	-735,000	-1,300,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000
		OPERATING	0	0	-735,000	-735,000.00	-735,000	-1,300,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000

Depart	Accoun		LASI		ADJUSTMEN					
ment	t Code	Description	YEAR	BUDGET	т	ACTUAL	ESTIMATES	DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	YEAR	BUDGET	MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
		GENERAL EXPENDITURE OTHER								
c20		TRANSPORT BY			405.000	405 000 00	405.000			
630		LAWS		0	125,000	125,000.00	125,000	0	0	0
630		SKILLS AUDIT		0	110,000	110,000.00	110,000	0	0	0
630		FIXED ASSETS		0	200,000	59,412.79	200,000	0	0	0
630		PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT		0	300,000	0.00	300,000	0	0	0
		EXPENDITURE	0	0	735,000	294412.79	735,000	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
		OPERATING	0	0	735,000	294412.79	735,000	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
		OPERATING(SURPLU S)/DEFICIT	0	0	0	-440587.21	0	0	0	0

DIRECT AL	LOCATIO	NS 2009/10										
VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
		UPGRADING EMPULUZI				200,000	200,000	230,000		,		*
130	256251	WTW BETTIESGOED BULK	1,150,000							150000	250,000	250,000
130	256252	SCH	1,400,000		250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000		200000	200000	
130	256253	UPGRADING ELUKWATINI WTW	1,300,000				100000			200000	200000	200000
130	256254	UPGRADING EKULINDENI WTW	1,300,000				100000			200000	200000	200000
130	256400	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	1,500,000				100000	200000		200000	200000	200000
130	256401	UPGRADING MAYFLOWER WTW	6,770,000	500000	500000	500000	500000	500000		700000	700000	700000
130	256402	REFURBISHMENT EKULINDENI WTW	1,750,000		50000	100000	200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
130		UPGRADING METHULA WTW(PH 2)	355,000		355000							
130		BETTIESGOED BULK SCHEME	2,500,000				200000	200000		350000	350000	350000
		BOREHOLES/HANDPUM										
130		PROVISION VIP'S	1,000,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
130	256406	RURAL AREAS CONSTRUCTION	1,125,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
130	256407		3,500,000			400000	400000	400000		400000	400000	400000
130		RURAL ROADS	500,000								100000	100000
150	256281	OUTFALL SEWER LINES WESSELTON	1,900,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	
150		NEW 5ML SEWER TREATMENT PLANT	1,600,000							400000	200000	400000
150		REFURB/COMM STP - SHEEPMOOR	300,000							100000	100000	100000
		SEWER RETICULATION	,							400000		400000
150		- SHEEPMOOR(PH 1) HOUSING PROJECT	600,000							100000	100000	100000
150	256296	WESSELTON	500,000							100000	100000	
150			4,200,000			400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	500000
150	256432	WATER PIPES TO BE REPLACED	1,000,000					200000		200000	200000	200000

UPGRADING CAROLINA 250 WTW BOREHOLES AND 434 HANDPUMPS OUTFALL SEWER 435 HOUSING PROJECT NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
434 HANDPUMPS OUTFALL SEWER 435 HOUSING PROJECT NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH										
435 HOUSING PROJECT NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH	1 000 000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
	1,000,000					200000		200000	200000	200000
436 OF ERMELO	1,500,000				400000	400000		400000		300000
PROVISION VIP'S 437 RURAL AREAS	1,000,000					200000		200000	200000	200000
CONSTRUCTION 438 ROADS	3,500,000					400000	400000	400000	400000	400000
RURAL ROADS	500,000							100000	100000	100000
REFURB EMBALENH 044 PUR PLANT 90ML	282,681							100000	100000	82681
CONVERSION VIP TO 075 WATERBORNE S	1,900,900		400000	400000	400900		400000	300000		
REFURBISHMENT 264 EMBALENHLE WWTW	3,507,338		400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	400000	400000
REFURBISHMENT OF			100000	100000		100000	100000			300000
REFURBISHMENT OF		100000	100000		400000			200000	200000	
BOREHOLE HANDPUMP		100000	100000		200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
ELECTRICITY					200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
EMBAHENHLE STP					100000	400000	400000	400000	400000	200000
EVANDER SPP					400000	400000				300000
BETHAL STP	, ,				100000	400000	200000			300000
PROVISION VIP'S										300000
CONSTRUCTION OF										200000
422 RUADS	3,500,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000
INSTAL WATER BORNE										
INSTAL WATER BORNE SEWER EMBALEN RURAL ROADS	2,207,338					400000	307338	400000	400000	400000
2 4 4 4 4 4	265 EVANDER WWTW REFURBISHMENT OF 266 BETHAL WWTW BOREHOLE HANDPUMP 416 RURAL ELECTRICITY 117 INSTALMENT ON LOAN EMBAHENHLE STP 118 INCREASE EVANDER SPP 419 REFURBISHMENT BETHAL STP 420 REFURBISHMENT PROVISION VIP'S 421 RURAL AREAS CONSTRUCTION OF 422 ROADS	265EVANDER WWTW1,150,000REFURBISHMENT OF 266BETHAL WWTW200,000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP 4161,000,000ELECTRICITY1,000,000ELECTRICITY1,592,662EMBAHENHLE STP 4183,700,000EVANDER SPP 4193,700,000BETHAL STP 4202,000,000PROVISION VIP'S 4211,000,000PROVISION VIP'S 4221,000,000CONSTRUCTION OF 4223,500,000	265EVANDER WWTW1,150,000REFURBISHMENT OF 266BETHAL WWTW200,000100000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP 4161,000,000100000ELECTRICITY 4171,000,000100000ELECTRICITY 4181,000,000100000EMBAHENHLE STP 4193,700,000100000EVANDER SPP 4193,700,000100000BETHAL STP 4202,000,000100000PROVISION VIP'S 4211,000,000100000CONSTRUCTION OF 4223,500,000100000	265EVANDER WWTW1,150,000266REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW200,000100000266BETHAL WWTW200,000100000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL1,000,000100000ELECTRICITY H171,592,662100000EMBAHENHLE STP H183,700,000100000EVANDER SPP REFURBISHMENT3,700,000100000BETHAL STP 4202,000,000100000PROVISION VIP'S 4211,000,000100000EVANDER SP 4201,000,000100000CONSTRUCTION OF 4223,500,000100000	265EVANDER WWTW1,150,000100000266REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW200,000100000100000266BETHAL WWTW200,000100000100000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL1,000,0001000001000002117INSTALMENT ON LOAN1,592,6621000002117INSTALMENT ON LOAN1,592,6621000002117ENBAHENHLE STP INCREASE3,700,0001000002118EVANDER SPP REFURBISHMENT1,000,0001000002119REFURBISHMENT2,000,0001000002110REFURBISHMENT2,000,0001000002111RURAL AREAS1,000,0001000002111RURAL AREAS1,000,0	265 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 400000 REFURBISHMENT OF 200,000 100000 100000 100000 BOREHOLE HANDPUMP 1,000,000 100000 200000 200000 It16 RURAL 1,000,000 200000 200000 200000 ELECTRICITY 1,592,662 200000 200000 200000 200000 It17 INSTALMENT ON LOAN 1,592,662 200000 200000 200000 EMBAHENHLE STP 3,700,000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 <td>265 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 400000 REFURBISHMENT OF 266 200,000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 2000000 200000</td> <td>Ref URBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW1,150,000100000100000400000400000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL1,000,000100000100000200000200000ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN1,592,662200000200000200000BMBAHENHLE STP INSTALMENT3,700,000200000400000400000BETHAL STP IN REFURBISHMENT3,700,000200000200000200000BETHAL STP IN REFURBISHMENT1,000,000200000200000200000BETHAL STP IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000BETHAL STP IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000BETHAL STP IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT1,000,000200000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000200000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISHMENT2,000,000100000200000200000IN REFURBISH1,</br></td> <td>265 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 1,150,000 250000 REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW 200,000 100000 100000 100000 100000 2000</td> <td>2865 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 1,000,000 200000 200000 REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW 200,000 100000 100000 0</td>	265 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 400000 REFURBISHMENT OF 266 200,000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 2000000 200000	Ref URBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW1,150,000100000100000400000400000BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL1,000,000100000100000200000200000ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN1,592,662200000200000200000BMBAHENHLE STP 	265 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 1,150,000 250000 REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW 200,000 100000 100000 100000 100000 2000	2865 EVANDER WWTW 1,150,000 1,000,000 200000 200000 REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW 200,000 100000 100000 0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
172	256274	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	1,735,000					400000	400000	400000	300000	235000
172	256276	PIET RETIEF STP INCREASE CAPAC	500,000							100000	100000	100000
172	256290	INSTALLATION TOILETS WARD 14	3,201,922	400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	400000	400000	101922
172	256428	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAP	7,895,000	895000	400000	500000	600000	500000	500000	600000	700000	800000
172	256429	17 BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS	1,105,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
172		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
172	256431	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS	3,500,000				400000		400000	400000	400000	300000
172		RURAL ROADS	500,000							100000	100000	
180	256050	BACKLOG 53 BOREHOLES	650,000							100000	100000	100000
180		UPGRADING WTW STANDERTON/SAKHI	2,500,000					400000	400000	400000	300000	250000
180		COMPLETION BULK WATER SUPPLY	900.000			400000	400000	100000	100000	100000		200000
180		RAISING MAIN WTW/OLS STANDERSK	3,100,000			400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	400000
180		UPGRADING MORGENZON STW	600,000			400000	400000	400000	400000	100000	100000	100000
180		CONSTR 10 ML RESERVOIR	1,000,000	1000000						100000	100000	100000
180		BACKLOG - 350 BOREHOLES	1,000,000	1000000			200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
180		UPGR CAPACITY STANDERTON STW	2,500,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	300000	200000
180		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS							400000			
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000,000				200000	200000	400000	200000	200000	200000
180	256427		3,500,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000
180	050000	RURAL ROADS	500,000			400000		100000		100000	100000	
184 184		TO BALFOUR NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD	1,465,270 410,376	410376		400000		400000		400000	265270	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
184	256408	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR	9,657,038	1500000	1657038	1000000	1500000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	
184	256411	WATER BOREHOLES/HANDPUM	1,000,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
184	256412	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	903,176				200000	200000		200000	200000	103176
184	256414	CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000
184		RURAL ROADS	500,000							100000	100000	100000
184	256415	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN	470,589									
190	256071	EXTEN & UPGRAD WATER TREATM VO	2,000,000					400000	400000	100000	400000	400000
190	256284	CONSTRUCT BULK SUPPLY LINE VOL	1,500,000					400000		400000		400000
190	256285	UPGRADE ASBESTOS BULK SUPPLY L	700,000					100000		100000	100000	100000
190	256286	CONSTRUCT 1.5ML RESERV EZAMOKU	1,000,000				400000			300000		300000
190	256287	UPGRAD WATER BULK ASBESTOS SUP	900,000	100000		400000	400000					
190		INSTAL SEWER RET AMERSFOORT	1,500,000						400000	400000	400000	300000
190	256440	CONSTR BULK SUPPLY LINE	1,500,000				400000	400000		400000		300000
190	256441	UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERSFOORT	2,000,000					300000	300000	300000	400000	400000
190	256442	LINE AMERS/DAGGAKRAAL	1,000,000		300000		300000		100000	300000		
190	256443	CONSTR PUMPLINE DAGGAKRAAL	1,500,000					400000		400000		400000
190	256444	BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS - RURAL	1,000,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
190	256445	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				200000	200000		200000	200000	200000
190	256446	CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000				400000	400000	400000	400000	400000	300000
190		UPGRAD COMM HALL VUKUZAKHE	500,000							100000	100000	
190		UPGRAD SPORT STADIUM VUKUZAKHE	1,000,000				200000				200000	200000

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	ОСТ'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
		2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
	RURAL ROADS	500,000							100000	100000	
		144,334,290	4,905,376	4,812,038	6,250,000	15,350,900	16,400,000	9,507,338	20,120,000	18,115,270	16,622,779
256100	DEPRECIATION	1,701,032.91	2,500,000	605928.78	0	2,500,000.00	1,741,535.18	0.00	2,600,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
		1,701,032.91	2,500,000	605928.78	0	2,500,000.00	1,741,535.18		2,600,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
255818	DONATIONS	99,540.00	300,000	9297	0	300,000.00	122,533.34	0.00	400,000	400,000	400,000
Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
		ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
		41,025.05	0	0	0				0	0	(
	UPGRAD METHULA T/INST WATER C	1,494,027.26							0		
	256250 256100 Account Code 255818 Account Code	256250 UPGRADING CAROLINA 256250 RURAL ROADS 256100 DEPRECIATION 256100 DEPRECIATION Account Description 255818 DONATIONS 255818 DONATIONS Account Image: Comparison of the second s	UPGRADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS 2,150,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 144,334,290 144,334,290 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1,701,032.91 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 1 1 1 2 1 1,701,032.91 2 1 1,701,032.91 2 1 1,025.05 2 1 1,701,032.91 2 1 1,701,032.91 2 1 1,701,032.91	256250 UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW 2,150,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 144,334,290 4,905,376 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 Account Description LAST YEAR BUDGET Account Description LAST YEAR BUDGET 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 Account LAST YEAR BUDGET Account LAST YEAR BUDGET Account CONSTRUCTION ELUK ACTUAL CURRENT YEAR Account CONSTRUCTION ELUK ACTUAL CURRENT YEAR 255031 FRESH P/MARK 41,025.05 0 UPGRAD METHULA T/INST UPGRAD METHULA T/INST Marcount 0	UPGRADING CAROLINA 256250 UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW 2,150,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 4,905,376 4,812,038 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 605928.78 256010 DEPRECIATION LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL Account Account ACTUAL CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 9297 255031 Description LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL 255031 FRESH P/MARK 41,025.05 0 0	UPGRADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS 2,150,000 200,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 4,905,376 4,812,038 6,250,000 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 Account Code Description LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL ESTIMATE Account Code Description LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL ESTIMATE 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 9297 0 Account Code Description LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL ESTIMATE 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 9297 0 Account Code ACTUAL CURRENT YEAR TO DATE COCT - JUNE Account Code Code COCT - JUNE CONSTRUCTION ELUK A	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW 2,150,000 200,000 200,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 1000 200,000 200,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 1000 200,000 15,350,900 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 26100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 200,000 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 200,000 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 200,000 1,701,032,91 2,500,000 605928.78 0 2,500,000,00 200,000 LAST YEAR BUDGET ACTUAL ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT 255918 DONATIONS 99,540.00 300,000 9297 0 300,000,00 255918 DONATIONS 99,540.00 3000	UPGRADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS 2.150,000 2.150,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 2.00,000 1.00,000 <	JEGRADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS 2,150,000 Image: constraint of the state of the	PERADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS $2,10,00$ $2,10,00$ $2,10,00$ $2,10,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $2,20,00$ $1,00,00$ $2,20,00$ $1,00,00$ $2,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,00,00$ $1,0$	Image: state in the s

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
130	255236	UPGRAD EMPU WATER SCHEME/ INST	1,358,241.94	0	0	0				0	0	
130	255238	PROVISION VIP'S SWALLOWSNEST W	307,011.29	0	0	0				0	0	
130	255239	UPGRAD EERSTEHOEK WATER SCHEME	459,335.56	0	0	0				0	0	
130	255244	INSTAL WATER RET/WATER BORNE	1,834,839.76	0	0	0				0	0	
130	256030	UPGRADING OF EMPU (METHULA)WTW	419,211.36	2,580,789	0	0	2,580,789.00	994,294.83	0.36	0	0	
130	256031	UPGRADING OF CAROLINA WTW	306,458.92	3,193,541	0	0	3,193,541.00	440,415.92	-0.08	0	0	
130	256032	UPGRADING OF ELUKWATINI WTW	182,223.87	1,817,776	0	0	1,817,776.00	738,486.00	-0.13	0	0	
130	256033	WATER RET AT CAROPARK 650H/HOL	1,100,000.00	0	0	0				0	0	
130	256034	UPGRAD OF EKULINDENI BULK SCHE	1,249,989.93	0	0	0				0	0	
130	256035	COMMUNAL WATER RET 480 H/HOLDS	949,986.29	0	0	0				0	0	
130	256036	UPGRAD OF EMPU(MAYFLOWER)WTW	362,485.00	837,515	0	0	837,515.00	837,515.00	0.00	0	0	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
130	256037	VIP TOILETS	1,000,000.00	0	0	0				0	0	
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	0.00	1,850,000	0	0	1,850,000.00		0.00	2,150,000	0	
130	256251	UPGRADING EMPULUZI WTW	0.00	1,850,000	0	0	1,850,000.00	44,975.35	0.00	1,150,000	0	
130	256252	UPGRADING BETTIESGOED BULK SCH	0.00	600,000	0	0	600,000.00	136,284.28	0.00	1,400,000	0	
130	256253	UPGRADING ELUKWATINI WTW	0.00	700,000	0	0	700,000.00		0.00	1,300,000	0	
130	256254	UPGRADING EKULINDENI WTW	0.00	700,000	0	0	700,000.00	623,513.55	0.00	1,300,000	0	
130	256255	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	552,301.92	0.00	0	0	
130	256256	PROVISION VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	506,586.00	0.00	0	0	
110		DISASTER CENTRES - ALBERT LUTHULI										
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS						4,874,372.85	-	7,300,000		

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130		UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
130	256400	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW								1,500,000		
130		UPGRADING MAYFLOWER WTW								6,770,000		
130		REFURBISHMENT EKULINDENI WTW								1,750,000		
130		UPGRADING METHULA WTW(PH 2)								355,000		
130	256404	UPGRADING BETTIESGOED BULK SCHEME								2,500,000		
130		PROVISION OF BOREHOLES/HANDPUMPS								1,000,000		
130		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,125,000		
130	256407	CONSTRUCTION ROADS								3,500,000		
130		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								19,000,000	0	C
		TOTAL GRANTS	11,064,836.23	16,129,621	0	0	16,129,621.00	4,874,372.85		26,300,000	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
MSUKALIGW A												
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
150	255039	UPGRADE WATER PURIFICATION PLA	254.00	50,781	50781	0	50,781.00	50,781.00	0.00	0	0	(
150	255319	UPGRADE WATER PUR PLANT EXT 32	5,965,050.24	0	0	0				0	0	(
150	255320	SUPPLY WATER/ REPAIR WATER NET	64,185.95	0	0	0				0	0	(
150	255321	RURAL WATER SUPPLY MSUKALIGWA	930,004.47	0	0	0				0	0	(
150	256057	DED SEWER SUPPLY LINE HOUSING	208,860.00	0	0	0				0	0	(
150	256059	REPLACEMENT HOUSE CONN/METERS	2,856,761.71	472,380	407653.78	0	472,380.00	407,653.78	0.00	0	0	(
150	256060	WATER SUPPLY 5 INFORMAL SETTLE	803,190.00	0	0	0				0	0	(
150	256061	ELEVATED TANK & SUPPLY LINE HO	220,310.62	850,744	0	0	850,744.00	756,580.00	-0.38	0	0	(

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
150	256062	CONSTRUCT NEW WATER TOWER CHRI	817,945.38	1,611,267	1040152.78	0	1,611,267.00	1,040,152.78	0.38	0	0	0
150	256063	DEDICATED WATER & SEWER SUPPLY	755,000.00	0	0	0				0	0	0
150	256064	UPGRADE EXI PUMPSTATION BREYTE	208,785.00	0	58777.7	0	58,777.70	58,777.70	58,777.70	0	0	0
150	256065	NGANGA SEWER RETICULATION	1,705,828.00	815,492	463568.27	0	815,492.00	689,615.05	0.00	0	0	0
150	256066	BOREHOLES & HANDPUMPS FARMS 26	928,529.63	192,956	0	0	192,956.00		0.00	0	0	0
150	256067	SHEEPMOOR PROV OF EXT TOILETS	647,375.11	1,050,793	121643.83	0	1,050,793.00	955,534.39	0.11	0	0	0
150	256278	CONSTRUCT RAW WATER PUMPS- JER	0.00	0	0	0					0	0
150	256279	CONSTRUCT 20KM PIPELINE SHEEPM	0.00	0	0	0					0	0
150	256280	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	325,530.30	0.00	0	0	0
150	256281	OUTFALL SEWER LINES WESSELTON	0.00	1,600,000	127069	0	1,600,000.00	260,103.50	0.00	1,900,000	0	0
150	256282	NEW 5ML SEWER TREATMENT PLANT	0.00	900,000	0	0	900,000.00	117,587.05	0.00	1,600,000	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
150	256283	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	851,667.21	0.00	0	0	
150		REFURB/COMM STP - SHEEPMOOR		200,000			500,000.00		300,000.00	300,000		
150	256293	UPGRADE EXTEND STP- SHEEPMOOR(PH 1)					0.00		0.00	0		
150		SEWER RETICULATION - SHEEPMOOR(PH 1)					500,000.00		500,000.00	600,000		
150		EXT TO SOUTHERN ERMELO WTP(CLOSE OUT)		1,400,000			1,400,000.00	1,367,558.64	0.00			
150	256296	DED SEWER LINE HOUSING PROJECT WESSELTON					500,000.00		500,000.00	500,000		
150		BULK ELECTRICITY					500,000.00			4,200,000		
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS						6,881,541.40		9,100,000		
150	256432	WATER PIPES TO BE REPLACED								1,000,000		
150	256433	CONSTRUCT PIPELINE SHEEPMOOR								0	0	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
150	256434	BOREHOLES AND HANDPUMPS								1,000,000		
		OUTFALL SEWER HOUSING										
150	256435	PROJECT								1,000,000		
150	256436	NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH OF ERMELO								1,500,000	3,500,000	
150	256437	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,000,000		
150	256438	CONSTRUCTION ROADS								3,500,000		
150		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								9,500,000	3,500,000	
		TOTAL GRANTS	46 442 080 44	44 444 442	2269646.36		42 002 400 70	6 004 544 40		40 600 000	2 500 000	
		IUTAL GRANTS	16,112,080.11	11,144,413	2209040.30	0	13,003,190.70	6,881,541.40		18,600,000	3,500,000	
ovan Beki												
epartment	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
160	050040	ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN	1,225,226.49	0	0	0						

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
160	256044	REFURB EMBALENH PUR PLANT 90ML	3,917,319.00	3,300,000	0	0	3,300,000.00	3,300,000.00	0.00	282,681	0	0
160	256045	REFURB BETHAL PUR PLANT 10.2ML	750,000.00	750,000	0	0	750,000.00	698,898.36	0.00	0	0	0
160	256046	REFURB EVANDER PUR PLANT 6ML	750,000.00	750,000	548878.27	0	750,000.00	750,000.00	0.00	0	0	0
160	256075	CONVERSION VIP TO WATERBORNE S	1,010,313.70	4,347,024	0	0	4,347,024.00	2,951,705.00	-0.30	1,900,900	0	0
160	256262	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	976,251.03	0.00	0	0	0
160	256263	LOAN REPAYMENT - ELECTRICITY	0.00	1,592,662	0	0	1,592,662.00		0.00	0	0	0
160	256264	REFURBISHMENT EMBALENHLE WWTW	0.00	2,900,000	0	0	2,900,000.00	203,163.60	0.00	3,507,338	0	C
160	256265	REFURBISHMENT OF EVANDER WWTW	0.00	2,850,000	0	0	2,850,000.00	83,341.95	0.00	1,150,000	0	0
160	256266	REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW	0.00	1,800,000	0	0	1,800,000.00		0.00	200,000	0	0
160	256267	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	924,839.65	0.00	0	0	C

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS						9,888,199.59		7,040,919	0	0
160	256416	BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL								1,000,000		
160	256417	ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN								1,592,662		
160	256418	EMBAHENHLE STP INCREASE								3,700,000		
160	256419	EVANDER SPP REFURBISHMENT								1,000,000	1,500,000	
160	256420	BETHAL STP REFURBISHMENT								2,000,000	2,000,000	
160	256421	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,000,000		
160	256422	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS								3,500,000		
160		INSTAL WATER BORNE SEWER EMBALEN								2,207,338		
160		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								16,500,000	3,500,000	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
		TOTAL GRANTS	7,652,859.19	20,289,686	548878.27	0	20,289,686.00	9,888,199.59		23,540,919	3,500,000	
IKHONDO												
	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
172	255052	WATER TREATMENT PLANT	1,189,119.00	0	0	0				0	0	
172	255286	INSTAL WATERBORNE TOILETS ETHA	1,544,716.89	0	0	0				0	0	
172	255287	INSTAL WATERMETERS WARDS 1 & 2	1,731,625.03	0	0	0				0	0	
172	255288	RENOVATION P/R SEWER TREATMENT	3,188,042.74	0	0	0				0	0	
172	255289	COMPLETION WATER NETW ETHAN X5	827,603.90	0	0	0				0	0	
172	256052	PIET RETIEF WTW INCREASE CAPAC	3,920,000.00	760,000	0	0	760,000.00	760,000.00	0.00	0	0	
172	256053	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	4,216,484.00	83,516	83516	0	83,516.00	83,516.00	0.00	200,000	0	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
172	256054	INTERNAL WATER NETWORK WARD 6	1,257,174.66	779,825	631491.39	0	779,825.00	631,491.39	-0.34	0	0	0
172	256055	ERADICATION RURAL BACKLOGS 20B	715,913.74	0	0	0				0	0	0
172	256056	VIP TOILETS	354,104.99	604,698	161230.71	0	604,698.00	252,412.85	0.41	0	0	0
172	256274	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	0.00	2,200,000	1038567.42	0	5,000,000.00	2,686,876.56	2,800,000.00	1,735,000	0	0
172	256275	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	234,604.68	0.00	0	0	0
172	256276	PIET RETIEF STP INCREASE CAPAC	0.00	1,398,078	0	0	1,398,078.00	892,376.18	0.00	500,000	0	0
172	256277	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	860,520.81	0.00	0	0	0
172	256290	INSTALLATION TOILETS WARD 14	0.00	2,400,000	0	0	2,400,000.00	2,400,000.00	0.00	3,201,922	0	0
172	256291	REFURBISH COMM HALL/CRECHE	0.00	500,000	0	0	500,000.00		0.00	0	0	0
110	256103	DISASTER CENTRES - MKHONDO	0.00	3,000,000	0	0	0.00		-3,000,000.00		0	0
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS						8,801,798.47		5,636,922	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
172	256428	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAP					0.00		0.00	7,895,000	3,000,000	
172	256429	17 BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS								1,105,000		
172	256430	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,000,000		
172	256431	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS								3,500,000	0	
172	2	RURAL ROADS								500,000	0	
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS							-	14,000,000	3,000,000	
		TOTAL GRANTS	18,944,784.95	13,726,117	1914805.52	0	13,526,117.00	8,801,798.47		19,636,922	3,000,000	
EKWA												
	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
180	055007	RURAL WATER SUPPLY	1,726,612.78	0	0					0		

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
130		ZONING OF WATER	2,130,000			200,000	200,000	230,000		230,000	230,000	230,00
180		NETWORKSINV	228,867.31	0	0	0				0	0	
	200200											
		INSTAL STANDBY PUMP										
180	255270	VAAL RIVER	717,805.98	0	0	0				0	0	
180		REPAIR KIESER STR WATER RESERV	239,671.50	0	0	0				0	0	
400	055070	UPGRADE SEWER LINE VAAL	074 470 00									
180	255278	RIVER	674,470.98	0	0	0				0	0	
180	255280	MAIN ROAD IN SIVUKILE	12,880.00	0	0	0				0	0	
180	256047	UPGRAD OF WTW TO 37.5ML CAPACI	1,452,329.49	1,947,670	2958752.22	0	3,047,670.00	3,015,112.53	1,100,000.00	0	0	
100	230047		1,402,020.40	1,947,070	2330732.22	0	3,047,070.00	3,013,112.33	1,100,000.00	0	0	
400	050040		554.000.40	440.007			440.007.00	100 5 40 70	0.40			
180	256048	ABSTRACTION F	551,993.19	448,007	0	0	448,007.00	190,540.76	0.19	0	0	
		RISING MAIN WTW & OLD										
180	256049	STAN RES	1,911,740.40	1,088,260	565236.11	0	1,571,297.00	653,086.11	483,037.40	0	0	
		ERADICATION RURAL										
180	256050	BACKLOG 53BO	3,460,380.80	0	0	0	0.00			650,000	0	
180	256051	VIP TOILETS	86,177.19	913,823	245177	0	913,823.00	703,240.90	0.19	0	0	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
180	256268	UPGRADING WTW STANDERTON/SAKHI	0.00	2,750,000	0	0	3,000,000.00	349,360.25	250,000.00	2,500,000	0	0
180	256269	COMPLETION BULK WATER SUPPLY	0.00	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000.00	206,096.75	0.00	900,000	0	0
180	256270	RAISING MAIN WTW/OLS STANDERSK	0.00	1,400,000	0	0	1,400,000.00		0.00	3,100,000	0	0
180	256271	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	916,721.61	0.00	0	0	0
180	256272	UPGRADING MORGENZON STW	0.00	1,200,000	0	0	200,000.00		-1,000,000.00	600,000	0	0
180	256273	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	821,581.77	0.00	0	0	0
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS		13,747,759	3,769,165	0	14,580,797	6,855,741		7,750,000	0	0
180	256423	CONSTR 10 ML RESERVOIR								1,000,000	0	
180	256424	ERADICATION RURAL BACKLOG - 350 BOREHOLES								1,000,000		
180	256425	UPGR CAPACITY STANDERTON STW								2,500,000	2,500,000	
180	256426	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,000,000		

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
180	256427	CONSTRUCTION ROADS								3,500,000		
180		UNALLOCATED									1,300,000	
180		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								9,500,000	3,800,000	(
		TOTAL GRANTS	11,062,929.62	13,747,759.22	3,769,165.33	0.00	14,580,797.00	6,855,740.68		17,250,000	3,800,000	
DIPALESEN G												
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
184	255251	WATER RETICULATION	613,952.94	0	0	0				0	0	(
184	256038	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN	1,000,000.00	0	0	0				0	0	(
184	256039	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR	3,961,730.00	398,000	398000	0	398,000.00	398,000.00	0.00	1,465,270	0	(

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
184	256040	UPGRAD OF GROOTVLEI RISING MAI	1,110,000.00	1,972,837	267691.77	0	384,571.00	267,691.77	-1,588,266.00	0	0	
184	256041	WATER RET INFORMAL AREA 600H/H	174,603.96	1,025,396	152929.46	0	1,025,396.00	152,929.46	-0.04	0	0	
184		PROV BASIC WATER DEEP RURAL 15	81,940.74	893,059	0	0	893,059.00	660,350.00	-0.26	0	0	
184	256257	LOAN REPAYMENT - DBSA	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	0	0	
184	256258	FORTUNA WATER RISING MAIN-BALF	0.00	3,150,000	2589136.72	0	8,088,266.00	7,263,254.00	4,938,266.00	0	0	
184		NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD	0.00	800,000	23362.16	0	800,000.00	797,057.53	0.00	410,376	0	
184	256260	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	97577.62	0	1,000,000.00	778,878.28	0.00	0	0	
184	256261	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	79106.26	0	1,000,000.00	948,000.00	0.00	0	0	
110	256297	DISASTER CENTRES - DIPALESENG		3,000,000			0.00		-3,000,000.00		0	
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS		14,239,292	3,607,804		14,589,292	12,266,161		1,875,646	0	

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
184	256408	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR								9,657,038		
184	256409	NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD								0	0	
184	256410	NEW 3 ML RESERVOIR SIYATHEMBA								0	0	
184		PROVISION BASIC WATER BOREHOLES/HANDPUMPS								1,000,000		
184	256412	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								903,176		
184	256414	CONSTRUCTION ROADS								3,500,000		
184		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
184	256415	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN								470,589		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								16,030,803	0	
		TOTAL GRANTS	6,942,227.64	14,239,292.30	3,607,803.99	0.00	14,589,292.00	12,266,161.04		17,906,449	0	
IXLEY KA EME												

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
190	255070	PROVISION OF VIP TOILETS	892,345.98	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	255074	CONSTR OF ROADS AMERSFOORT/EZA	44,437.50	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	255077	CONSTR OF ROADS DAGGAKRAAL	4,037.05	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	255300	EXT/UPGRA WATER TREATMENT PLAN	2,264,106.00	2,298,694	1875385.37	0	2,298,694.00	2,298,694.00	0.00	0	0	0
190	255301	UPGRADING BULK SUPPLY WATER	55,271.28	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	255302	UPGRADING SEWER RETI/TREATM PL	1,099,999.69	814,216	0	0	814,216.00	58,056.26	0.00	0	0	0
190	255303	UPGRADING WEST STR/COMPL SOUTH	227,720.90	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	255311	INSTALLATION VIP TOILETS	893,871.00	0	0	0				0	0	0
190	256068	UPGRAD WATER NETWORK	93,164.36	1,406,836	867055.2	0	1,406,836.00	1,345,856.64	0.36	0	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
190	256069	INSTALLATION WATER NETWORK	991,258.80	508,741	0	0	508,741.00		-0.20	0	0	0
190	256070	CONSTR WATER RETICULAT NETWORK	2,815,573.85	184,425	102085	0	184,425.00	102,085.00	0.00	0	0	0
190	256071	EXTEN & UPGRAD WATER TREATM VO	0.00	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000.00	617,614.55	0.00	2,000,000	0	0
190	256072	EXTEN EZAMO SEWER RETICULATION	785,437.00	214,563	0	0	214,563.00	170,468.76	0.00	0	0	0
190	256073	EXTENSION SEWER DISPOSAL WORKS	94,897.62	905,102	0	0	905,102.00		-0.38	0	0	0
190		CONSTRUCT BULK SUPPLY LINE VOL	0.00	1,700,000	0	0	1,500,000.00	252,972.10	-200,000.00	1,500,000	0	0
190	256285	UPGRADE ASBESTOS BULK SUPPLY L	0.00	1,500,000	213600	0	1,300,000.00	1,081,715.10	-200,000.00	700,000	0	0
190	256286	CONSTRUCT 1.5ML RESERV EZAMOKU	0.00	1,457,211	0	0	2,574,465.00	741,631.78	1,117,254.00	1,000,000	0	0
190	256287	UPGRAD WATER BULK ASBESTOS SUP	0.00	1,100,000	0	0	1,100,000.00	931,379.17	0.00	900,000	0	0
190		PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	914,419.00	0.00	0	0	0
190	256289	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000.00	623,910.00	0.00	0	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130		UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,00
190		INSTAL SEWER RET AMERSFOORT					500,000.00			1,500,000		
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS		17,089,788.22	3,058,125.57	0.00	17,807,042.00	9,138,802.36		7,600,000	0	
190	256439	UPGRADING WPW VUKUZAKHE								0	0	
190	256440	CONSTR BULK SUPPLY LINE								1,500,000	500,000	
190		UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERSFOORT								2,000,000	1,000,000	
190	256442	UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERS/DAGGAKRAAL								1,000,000		
190		CONSTR PUMPLINE DAGGAKRAAL								1,500,000	500,000	
190		BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS - RURAL								1,000,000		
190	256445	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS								1,000,000		
190	256446	CONSTRUCTION ROADS								3,500,000		

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
130			2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
190		UPGRAD COMM HALL VUKUZAKHE								500,000		
190		UPGRAD SPORT STADIUM VUKUZAKHE								1,000,000		
190		RURAL ROADS								500,000		
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS								13,500,000	2,000,000	0
		TOTAL GRANTS	10,262,121.03	17,089,788.22	3,058,125.57	0.00	17,807,042.00	9,138,802.36		21,100,000	2,000,000	0
CBPWP												
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
500	55040	GRANT	-972,667.68	0	0	0	-2,979,432.23	-2,979,432.23		0	0	0
500		MKHONDO COMMUNITY HALL	594,095.00	1,900,000	287987.5	0	3,064,455.00	1,130,984.18	1,164,455.00	0	0	0
500	256079	GREYLINGSTAD COMMUNITY HALL	378,572.68	0	0	0	1,361,634.00	235,110.00	1,361,634.00	0	0	0
		TOTAL	0.00	1,900,000	287987.5	0	1,446,656.77	-1,613,338.05	2,526,089.00	0	0	0

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	ОСТ'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10
1012		UPGRADING CAROLINA		002.00	A00 05		00105	107.03	DLOUS	UANTO		
130			2,150,000			200,000	200,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	250,000
			,,			,				,	,	
SANITATION PROJECTS												
	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ADJUSTMENT	ACTUAL		DRAFT	DRAFT	DRAFT
Dopulation	0000	boonpain	ENOT TEXA	BOBOLI	101012	Lotimatic	/ BOOOT MILLITT			Brout	Didd i	Dida i
			ACTUAL	CURRENT YEAR	TO DATE	OCT - JUNE	BUDGET	TO MARCH		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
501	55040	GRANT	0.00	0	-1264035.09	0	-5,584,000.00	-1,441,000.00		0	0	0
		PROJECTS WATER/SANIT TO										
501	256078	SCHOOL	23,258.31	0	0	0	5,584,000.00	1,270,751.63	5,584,000.00	0	0	0
		TOTAL	23,258.31		-1264035.09	0	0.00	-170,248.37		0	•	0

24,294,546.99

119,935,834.70 61,343,462.20 144,334,290 15,800,000 0

IRECT AL	LOCATIO	NS 2009/10					
VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
130	256251	UPGRADING EMPULUZI WTW	1,150,000	250,000	250,000		1,150,000
130	256252	BETTIESGOED BULK SCH	1,400,000				1,400,000
130	256253	UPGRADING ELUKWATINI WTW	1,300,000	200000	200000	200000	1,300,000
130	256254	UPGRADING EKULINDENI WTW	1,300,000	200000	200000	200000	1,300,000
130	256400	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	1,500,000	200000	200000	200000	1,500,000
130	256401	UPGRADING MAYFLOWER WTW	6,770,000	700000	770000	700000	6,770,00
130	256402	REFURBISHMENT EKULINDENI WTW	1,750,000	200000	200000	200000	1,750,00
130	256403	UPGRADING METHULA WTW(PH 2)	355,000				355,00
130	256404	BETTIESGOED BULK SCHEME	2,500,000	350000	350000	350000	2,500,00
130	256405	BOREHOLES/HANDPUM PS	1,000,000				1,000,000
130	256406	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,125,000	125000			1,125,00
130	256407	CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000	400000	400000	300000	3,500,00
130		RURAL ROADS	500.000	100000	100000	100000	500,000
150	256281	OUTFALL SEWER LINES WESSELTON	1,900,000				1,900,00
150	256282	NEW 5ML SEWER TREATMENT PLANT	1,600,000	300000	300000		1,600,00
150		REFURB/COMM STP - SHEEPMOOR	300,000	100000		100000	300,00
150	256294	SEWER RETICULATION - SHEEPMOOR(PH 1)	600,000	100000	100000	100000	600,00
150		HOUSING PROJECT WESSELTON	500,000	100000	100000	100000	500,00
150		BULK ELECTRICITY	4,200,000	500000	500000	400000	4,200,00
150	256432	WATER PIPES TO BE REPLACED	1,000,000	200000			1,000,00

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
150		BOREHOLES AND HANDPUMPS	1,000,000				1,000,000
150	256435	OUTFALL SEWER HOUSING PROJECT	1,000,000	200000			1,000,000
150	256436	NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH OF ERMELO	1,500,000				1,500,000
150	256437	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000	200000			1,000,000
150	256438	CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000	300000	600000	600000	3,500,000
150		RURAL ROADS	500,000		100000	100000	500,000
160	256044	REFURB EMBALENH PUR PLANT 90ML	282,681				282,681
160	256075	CONVERSION VIP TO WATERBORNE S	1,900,900				1,900,900
160	256264	REFURBISHMENT EMBALENHLE WWTW	3,507,338	407338			3,507,338
160	256265	REFURBISHMENT OF EVANDER WWTW	1,150,000				1,150,000
160	256266	REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW	200,000				200,000
160	256416	BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL	1,000,000				1,000,000
160	256417	ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN	1,592,662			1592662	1,592,662
160	256418	EMBAHENHLE STP INCREASE	3,700,000	500000	500000	400000	3,700,000
160	256419	EVANDER SPP REFURBISHMENT	1,000,000	80000			1,000,000
160	256420	BETHAL STP REFURBISHMENT	2,000,000	100000			2,000,000
160	256421	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				1,000,000
160	256422	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS	3,500,000	200000	500000	500000	3,500,000
160		INSTAL WATER BORNE SEWER EMBALEN	2,207,338	300000			2,207,338
160		RURAL ROADS	500,000		100000	100000	500,000
172	256053	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	200,000				200,000

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
172	256274	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	1,735,000				1,735,000
172	256276	PIET RETIEF STP INCREASE CAPAC	500,000		100000	100000	500,000
172	256290	INSTALLATION TOILETS WARD 14	3,201,922				3,201,922
172	256428	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAP	7,895,000	800000	800000	800000	7,895,000
172	256429	17 BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS	1,105,000	105000			1,105,000
172	256430	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				1,000,000
172	256431	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS	3,500,000	500000	500000	200000	3,500,000
172		RURAL ROADS	500,000	100000	100000	100000	500,000
180	256050	BACKLOG 53 BOREHOLES	650,000	100000	100000	150000	650,000
180	256268	UPGRADING WTW STANDERTON/SAKHI	2,500,000	250000	250000	250000	2,500,000
180	256269	COMPLETION BULK WATER SUPPLY	900,000				900,000
180	256270	RAISING MAIN WTW/OLS STANDERSK	3,100,000	400000			3,100,000
180	256272	UPGRADING MORGENZON STW	600,000	100000	100000	100000	600,000
180	256423	CONSTR 10 ML RESERVOIR	1,000,000				1,000,000
180	256424	BACKLOG - 350 BOREHOLES	1,000,000				1,000,000
180	256425	UPGR CAPACITY STANDERTON STW	2,500,000	200000	200000		2,500,000
180		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				1,000,000
180		CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000	200000	500000	500000	3,500,000
180		RURAL ROADS	500,000	100000	100000	100000	500,000
184	256039	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR	1,465,270				1,465,270
184		NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD	410,376				410,376

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
184	256408	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR	9,657,038				9,657,038
184	256411	WATER BOREHOLES/HANDPUM	1,000,000				1,000,000
184	256412	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	903,176				903,176
184	256414	CONSTRUCTION ROADS	3,500,000	200000	500000	500000	3,500,000
184		RURAL ROADS	500,000		100000	100000	500,000
184	256415	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN	470,589			470589	470,589
190	256071	EXTEN & UPGRAD WATER TREATM VO	2,000,000	300000			2,000,000
190	256284	CONSTRUCT BULK SUPPLY LINE VOL	1,500,000	300000			1,500,000
190	256285	UPGRADE ASBESTOS BULK SUPPLY L	700,000	100000	100000	100000	700,000
190	256286	CONSTRUCT 1.5ML RESERV EZAMOKU	1,000,000				1,000,000
190	256287	UPGRAD WATER BULK ASBESTOS SUP	900,000				900,000
190		INSTAL SEWER RET AMERSFOORT	1,500,000				1,500,000
190	256440	CONSTR BULK SUPPLY LINE	1,500,000				1,500,000
190	256441	UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERSFOORT	2.000.000	300000			2,000,000
190	256442	LINE AMERS/DAGGAKRAAL	1,000,000				1,000,000
190		CONSTR PUMPLINE DAGGAKRAAL	1,500,000	300000			1,500,000
190		BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS - RURAL	1,000,000				1,000,000
190		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS	1,000,000				1,000,000
190		CONSTRUCTION	3,500,000	200000	500000	500000	3,500,000
190	200110	UPGRAD COMM HALL	500,000	100000	100000	100000	500,000
190		UPGRAD SPORT STADIUM VUKUZAKHE	1,000,000	200000	200000	100000	1,000,000

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
	RURAL ROADS	500,000	100000	100000	100000	500,000
		144,334,290	11,517,338	10,070,000	10,663,251	144,334,290
256100	DEPRECIATION	1,701,032.91				
		1,701,032.91				
Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
		ACTUAL				
255818	DONATIONS	99,540.00				
Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
		ACTUAL				
255031	CONSTRUCTION ELUK FRESH P/MARK	41,025.05				
255224	UPGRAD METHULA T/INST	1,494,027.26				
	256250 256100 Account Code 255818 Account Code	256250UPGRADING CAROLINA WTWRURAL ROADS256100DEPRECIATION256100DEPRECIATIONIIIIIIIDescription255818DONATIONSIII<	256250 UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW 2,150,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 144,334,290 144,334,290 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 1 1,701,032.91 1,701,032.91 Account 1,701,032.91 1,701,032.91 Account Description LAST YEAR 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 2 DEscription LAST YEAR Account Description LAST YEAR Account DONATIONS 99,540.00 Code DEscription LAST YEAR Account Description LAST YEAR Account CONSTRUCTION ELUK Actual 255031 CONSTRUCTION ELUK 41,025.05 UPGRAD METHULA T/INST UPGRAD METHULA T/INST	UPGRADING CAROLINA 256200 2,150,000 250,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 100000 144,334,290 11,517,338 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 256100 DEPRECIATION 1,701,032.91 1 1,701,032.91 1,701,032.91 1 1,701,032.91 1,701,032.91 Code Description LAST YEAR Account Description LAST YEAR 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 255818 DONATIONS 99,540.00 Code Description LAST YEAR Account LAST YEAR Code Description LAST YEAR Account CONSTRUCTION ELUK ActUAL 255031 CONSTRUCTION ELUK At1,025.05 UPGRAD METHULA T/INST UPGRAD METHULA T/INST	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW 2,150,000 250,000 250,000 RURAL ROADS 500,000 100000 100000 Image: state s	UPGRADING CAROLINA RURAL ROADS 2,150,00 250,000 250,000 250,000 1000000 1

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
130		UPGRAD EMPU WATER SCHEME/ INST	1,358,241.94	230,000	230,000	230,000	2,130,000
130	255238	PROVISION VIP'S SWALLOWSNEST W	307,011.29				
130		UPGRAD EERSTEHOEK WATER SCHEME	459,335.56				
130	255244	INSTAL WATER RET/WATER BORNE	1,834,839.76				
130	256030	UPGRADING OF EMPU (METHULA)WTW	419,211.36				
130	256031	UPGRADING OF CAROLINA WTW	306,458.92				
130	256032	UPGRADING OF ELUKWATINI WTW	182,223.87				
130		WATER RET AT CAROPARK 650H/HOL	1,100,000.00				
130	256034	UPGRAD OF EKULINDENI BULK SCHE	1,249,989.93				
130	256035	COMMUNAL WATER RET 480 H/HOLDS	949,986.29				
130	256036	UPGRAD OF EMPU(MAYFLOWER)WTW	362,485.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
130	256037	VIP TOILETS	1,000,000.00				
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	0.00				
130	256251	UPGRADING EMPULUZI WTW	0.00				
130	256252	UPGRADING BETTIESGOED BULK SCH	0.00				
130	256253	UPGRADING ELUKWATINI WTW	0.00				
130	256254	UPGRADING EKULINDENI WTW	0.00				
130	256255	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
130	256256	PROVISION VIP'S	0.00				
110		DISASTER CENTRES - ALBERT LUTHULI					
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
130	256400	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW					
130	256401	UPGRADING MAYFLOWER WTW					
130		REFURBISHMENT EKULINDENI WTW					
130		UPGRADING METHULA WTW(PH 2)					
130	256404	UPGRADING BETTIESGOED BULK SCHEME					
130		PROVISION OF BOREHOLES/HANDPUMPS					
130		PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
130	256407	CONSTRUCTION ROADS					
130		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	11,064,836.23				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
MSUKALIGW A							
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
		UPGRADE WATER					
150	255039	PURIFICATION PLA	254.00				
150	255319	UPGRADE WATER PUR PLANT EXT 32	5,965,050.24				
150	255320	SUPPLY WATER/ REPAIR WATER NET	64,185.95				
150	255321	RURAL WATER SUPPLY MSUKALIGWA	930,004.47				
150	256057	DED SEWER SUPPLY LINE HOUSING	208,860.00				
150	256059	REPLACEMENT HOUSE CONN/METERS	2,856,761.71				
150	256060	WATER SUPPLY 5 INFORMAL SETTLE	803,190.00				
150	256061	ELEVATED TANK & SUPPLY LINE HO	220,310.62				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
150		CONSTRUCT NEW WATER TOWER CHRI	817,945.38				_,,
150	256063	DEDICATED WATER & SEWER SUPPLY	755,000.00				
150	256064	UPGRADE EXI PUMPSTATION BREYTE	208,785.00				
150	256065	NGANGA SEWER RETICULATION	1,705,828.00				
150	256066	BOREHOLES & HANDPUMPS FARMS 26	928,529.63				
150	256067	SHEEPMOOR PROV OF EXT TOILETS	647,375.11				
150	256278	CONSTRUCT RAW WATER PUMPS- JER	0.00				
150	256279	CONSTRUCT 20KM PIPELINE SHEEPM	0.00				
150	256280	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
150	256281	OUTFALL SEWER LINES WESSELTON	0.00				
150	256282	NEW 5ML SEWER TREATMENT PLANT	0.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
150	256283	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				
150		REFURB/COMM STP - SHEEPMOOR					
150	256293	UPGRADE EXTEND STP- SHEEPMOOR(PH 1)					
150	256294	SEWER RETICULATION - SHEEPMOOR(PH 1)					
150	256295	EXT TO SOUTHERN ERMELO WTP(CLOSE OUT)					
150		DED SEWER LINE HOUSING PROJECT WESSELTON					
150		BULK ELECTRICITY					
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					
150		WATER PIPES TO BE REPLACED					
150	256433	CONSTRUCT PIPELINE SHEEPMOOR					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
150		BOREHOLES AND HANDPUMPS	2,100,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	2,100,000
		OUTFALL SEWER HOUSING					
150	256435	PROJECT					
150	256436	NEW 5 ML STP SOUTH OF ERMELO					
150	256437	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
150	256438	CONSTRUCTION ROADS					
150		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	16,112,080.11				
iovan Ibeki							
epartment	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
160	256043	ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN	1,225,226.49				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
100	200200		2,100,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	2,100,000
160		REFURB EMBALENH PUR PLANT 90ML	3,917,319.00				
160		REFURB BETHAL PUR PLANT 10.2ML	750,000.00				
160	256046	REFURB EVANDER PUR PLANT 6ML	750,000.00				
160	256075	CONVERSION VIP TO WATERBORNE S	1,010,313.70				
160		PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
160	256263	LOAN REPAYMENT - ELECTRICITY	0.00				
160		REFURBISHMENT EMBALENHLE WWTW	0.00				
160		REFURBISHMENT OF EVANDER WWTW	0.00				
160		REFURBISHMENT OF BETHAL WWTW	0.00				
160	256267	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS	_,,	,	,		_,,
160	256416	BOREHOLE HANDPUMP RURAL					
160	256417	ELECTRICITY INSTALMENT ON LOAN					
160	256418	EMBAHENHLE STP INCREASE					
160	256419	EVANDER SPP REFURBISHMENT					
160	256420	BETHAL STP REFURBISHMENT					
160	256421	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
160	256422	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS					
160		INSTAL WATER BORNE SEWER EMBALEN					
160		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250		2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
130	230230		2,150,000	230,000	230,000	230,000	2,150,000
		TOTAL GRANTS	7,652,859.19				
MKHONDO							
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
172	255052	WATER TREATMENT PLANT	1,189,119.00				
172	255286	INSTAL WATERBORNE TOILETS ETHA	1,544,716.89				
			1. 1				
172	255287	INSTAL WATERMETERS WARDS 1 & 2	1,731,625.03				
		RENOVATION P/R SEWER					
172	255288	TREATMENT	3,188,042.74				
172	255289	COMPLETION WATER NETW ETHAN X5	827,603.90				
172	256052	PIET RETIEF WTW INCREASE CAPAC	3,920,000.00				
172	256053	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	4,216,484.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
172		INTERNAL WATER NETWORK WARD 6	1,257,174.66	200,000	200,000	200,000	2,100,000
172	256055	ERADICATION RURAL BACKLOGS 20B	715,913.74				
172	256056	VIP TOILETS	354,104.99				
172	256274	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAPAC	0.00				
172	256275	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
172	256276	PIET RETIEF STP INCREASE CAPAC	0.00				
172	256277	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				
172		INSTALLATION TOILETS WARD 14	0.00				
172	256291	REFURBISH COMM HALL/CRECHE	0.00				
110	256103	DISASTER CENTRES - MKHONDO	0.00				
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,00
172	256428	DRIEFONTEIN WTW INCREASE CAP					
172	256429	17 BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS					
172	256430	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
172	256431	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS					
172		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	18,944,784.95				
EKWA							
epartment	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
180	255267	RURAL WATER SUPPLY	1,726,612.78				

2,150,000 228,867.31 717,805.98 239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00 12,880.00	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
228,867.31 717,805.98 239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
717,805.98 239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00				
717,805.98 239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00				
239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00				
239,671.50 674,470.98 12,880.00				
674,470.98				
674,470.98				
12,880.00				
12,880.00				
12,880.00				
1 452 320 40				
1 / 52 320 / 0				
1 452 320 40				
1 152 320 10				
1,402,029.49				
551,993.19				
4 0 4 4 7 4 0 4 0				
1,911,740.40				
3,460,380.80				
	1,911,740.40 3,460,380.80			

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
180		UPGRADING WTW STANDERTON/SAKHI	0.00				_,,.
180	256269	COMPLETION BULK WATER SUPPLY	0.00				
180	256270	RAISING MAIN WTW/OLS STANDERSK	0.00				
180	256271	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
180	256272	UPGRADING MORGENZON STW	0.00				
180	256273	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					
180	256423	CONSTR 10 ML RESERVOIR					
180	256424	ERADICATION RURAL BACKLOG - 350 BOREHOLES					
180	256425	UPGR CAPACITY STANDERTON STW					
180	256426	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	ΤΟΤΑ
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,15
180	256427	CONSTRUCTION ROADS					
180		UNALLOCATED					
180		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	11,062,929.62				
DIPALESEN G							
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
184	255251	WATER RETICULATION	613,952.94				
184	256038	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN	1,000,000.00				
184	256039	FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR	3,961,730.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
184		UPGRAD OF GROOTVLEI RISING MAI	1,110,000.00	200,000	200,000	200,000	2,100,000
184	256041	WATER RET INFORMAL AREA 600H/H	174,603.96				
184	256042	PROV BASIC WATER DEEP RURAL 15	81,940.74				
184	256257	LOAN REPAYMENT - DBSA	0.00				
184	256258	FORTUNA WATER RISING MAIN-BALF	0.00				
184	256259	NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD	0.00				
184	256260	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
184	256261	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				
110	256297	DISASTER CENTRES - DIPALESENG					
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150
184		FORTUNA RISING MAIN TO BALFOUR				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
184	256409	NEW WTP FOR GREYLINGSTAD					
184	256410	NEW 3 ML RESERVOIR SIYATHEMBA					
184	256411	PROVISION BASIC WATER BOREHOLES/HANDPUMPS					
184	256412	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
184	256414	CONSTRUCTION ROADS					
184		RURAL ROADS					
184	256415	PAYMENT DBSA LOAN					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	6,942,227.64				
(LEY KA ME							

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
190	255070	PROVISION OF VIP TOILETS	892,345.98				
190	255074	CONSTR OF ROADS AMERSFOORT/EZA	44,437.50				
190	255077	CONSTR OF ROADS DAGGAKRAAL	4,037.05				
190	255300	EXT/UPGRA WATER TREATMENT PLAN	2,264,106.00				
190	255301	UPGRADING BULK SUPPLY WATER	55,271.28				
190	255302	UPGRADING SEWER RETI/TREATM PL	1,099,999.69				
190	255303	UPGRADING WEST STR/COMPL SOUTH	227,720.90				
190	255311	INSTALLATION VIP TOILETS	893,871.00				
190	256068	UPGRAD WATER NETWORK	93,164.36				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
190		INSTALLATION WATER NETWORK	991,258.80	230,000	230,000	230,000	2,100,000
190	256070	CONSTR WATER RETICULAT NETWORK	2,815,573.85				
190	256071	EXTEN & UPGRAD WATER TREATM VO	0.00				
190	256072	EXTEN EZAMO SEWER RETICULATION	785,437.00				
190	256073	EXTENSION SEWER DISPOSAL WORKS	94,897.62				
190	256284	CONSTRUCT BULK SUPPLY LINE VOL	0.00				
190	256285	UPGRADE ASBESTOS BULK SUPPLY L	0.00				
190	256286	CONSTRUCT 1.5ML RESERV EZAMOKU	0.00				
190	256287	UPGRAD WATER BULK ASBESTOS SUP	0.00				
190	256288	PROVISION BOREHOLES WITH HANDP	0.00				
190	256289	PROVISION OF VIP'S	0.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
190		INSTAL SEWER RET AMERSFOORT					
		TOTAL MULTIYEAR PROJETS					
190	256439	UPGRADING WPW VUKUZAKHE					
190	256440	CONSTR BULK SUPPLY LINE					
190	256441	UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERSFOORT					
190	256442	UPGR BULK SUPPLY LINE AMERS/DAGGAKRAAL					
190	256443	CONSTR PUMPLINE DAGGAKRAAL					
190		BOREHOLES WITH HANDPUMPS - RURAL					
190	256445	PROVISION VIP'S RURAL AREAS					
190	256446	CONSTRUCTION ROADS					

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
130	256250	UPGRADING CAROLINA WTW	2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
190		UPGRAD COMM HALL VUKUZAKHE		· · · ·	· · ·	· · ·	
190		UPGRAD SPORT STADIUM VUKUZAKHE					
190		RURAL ROADS					
		TOTAL NEW PROJECTS					
		TOTAL GRANTS	10,262,121.03				
CBPWP	•						
Department	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			ACTUAL				
500	55040	GRANT	-972,667.68				
500		MKHONDO COMMUNITY HALL	594,095.00				
500	256079	GREYLINGSTAD COMMUNITY HALL	378,572.68				
		TOTAL	0.00				

VOTE	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BUGET	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
		UPGRADING CAROLINA		/			
130	256250		2,150,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,150,000
SANITATION PROJECTS							
	Account Code	Description	LAST YEAR				
			_				
			ACTUAL				
501	55040	GRANT	0.00				
		PROJECTS WATER/SANIT TO					
501	256078	SCHOOL	23,258.31				
		TOTAL	23,258.31				

	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER										
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Strategic	% Municipal service level standards developed	100.00%	NA	NA	100.00%	NA	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	IDP, Departmental	# of Municipal Managers Forums held	9	3	1	3	2	
110	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	# jobs created	516	0	0	258	258	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	% internal customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	80%	NA	NA	NA	80.00%	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernment al relations	IDP, Departmental	% media statements submitted to the media houses within 5 days to prior events	99.00%	99.00%	99.00%	99.00%	99.00%	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	IDP, Departmental	% external customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	60.00%	NA	NA	NA	60.00%	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernment al Relations	Departmental	# quarterly district MM meetings held	4	1	1	1	1	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernment al relations	Departmental	# of meetings held with Traditional leaders	4	1	1	1	1	

	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER											
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending		
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10		
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target		
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Stakeholder Relations	Departmental	# of stakeholder meetings and activities	4	1	1	1	1		
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Stakeholder Relations	IDP, Departmental	% participation of traditional leaders in council meetings	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%		
110	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to Internal Audit Queries	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
110	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% budget variance per directorate - MM	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%		
110	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% of budget Indirect allocation spent	100.00%	25.00%	50.00%	75.00%	100.00%		
110	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	# of Performance audit committee reports submitted to council	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00		
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Strategic	% Credible District IDP	80.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	80.00%		

	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending			
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10			
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Strategic	% Compliance to IDP/ Budget/ PM / SDBIP legislative deadlines	100%	60%	75%	90%	100%			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Strategic	% of goals accomplished from most recent strategic plan	90%	N/A	85%	N/A	90%			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Strategic	% Budget spent aligned to the municipality's IDP	100%	25%	50%	75%	100%			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Performance Management	IDP, Departmental	# SDBIP reports submitted to Mayoral Committee (organisational)	12	3	3	3	3			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Performance Management	IDP, Departmental	# Dept. Performance reports produced per Quarter	16	4	4	4	4			
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Performance Management	IDP, Departmental	Annual performance report (in terms of Section 46 of the Municipal Systems Act)submitted to Province by end January	1	NA	NA	1	NA			
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Administration	Strategic, Programme	% reporting compliance on legislative and internal structures	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Programme, Departmental	% Service level agreements drafted and signed per department within 30 days after adjudication of tenders		100%	100%	100%	100%			

	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER													
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending				
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10				
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target				
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Departmental	% of Labour issues resolved before escalation into formal dispute within department	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%				
	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Quality & PMS Services		# quarterly reports submitted to council by the Mayor	4	1	1	1	1				
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource	Strategic	% employee satisfaction	60.00%	NA	NA	NA	60.00%				
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Admin istration)	Departmental	% performance bonuses awarded (# bonuses awarded / # individual performance assessments)	80.00%	NA	80.00%	NA	NA				
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Admin istration)	Departmental	% Disciplinary hearings held within the department finalised within 30 days	85.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	100.00%				
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% employees receiving regular performance reviews (executive directors and directors)	18.00%	18.00%	18.00%	18.00%	18.00%				
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	# reviews on GSDM Approved Organisational Structure	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A				
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% GSDM Approved Organisational Structure	100%	NA	100%	NA	NA				
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	0.00	Programme	% critical vacant positions filled	60%	20%	30%	45%	60%				

	PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
1.11		Objective				Duuget	Buuget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009- 2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
110	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Community well-	Disaster Management and safety	Strategic	Disaster management centres being constructed	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	project implementation process per project	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	District MM Forum management	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	quarterly District MM forum meetings, minutes and tracking implementation of resolutions. Ensure that Imbizo's and the implementation of Imbizos resolutions are on the agendas and discussed at these forum meetings. Ensure 2 weeks notice of meetings together with Agendas and minutes within 1	forum meetings, minutes and tracking implementation of resolutions. Ensure	forum meetings,	Co-ordination of quarterly District MM forum meetings, minutes and tracking implementation of resolutions. Ensure that Imbizo's and the implementation of Imbizos resolutions are on the agendas and discussed at these forum meetings. Ensure 2 weeks notice of meetings together with Agendas and minutes within 1 week of meeting
110	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	Investment plan for GSDM	0.00		01-Oct-09	31-Dec-09	NA	Development of Municipal Infrastructure Investment Plan completed by end Dec	NA	NA
110	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	Local economic development plan addressing unemployment to meet targets	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	by mines on BEE	Assert the beneficiation opportunities available	Draft strategy to facilitate empowerment	Finalise and adopt strategy to facilitate empowerment of the communities to take advantage of beneficiation opportunities

_

	PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER													
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
							Langer			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						2009-2010	2009- 2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	
111	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	Car wash facility established	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	
110	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	Economic summit	0.00		01-Oct-09	31-Dec-09	Summit conducted by end November whereby all the neighbouring municipalities are included in an initiative to put the region on the map as an economic growth area	NA	NA	Summit conducted by end November whereby all the neighbouring municipalities are included in an initiative to put the region on the map as an economic growth area	
110	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic, IDP	Marketing strategy	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate project implementation process	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate project implementation process	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate project implementation process	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate project implementation process	
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernme ntal relations	0	Capacity Building / Community participation	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Continuous Consultation with Media houses	Continuous Consultation with Media houses	Continuous Consultation with Media houses	Continuous Consultation with Media houses , Media breakfast	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernme ntal relations	10 1	Promotion of the district	2 500 000		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control the project implementation process	Monitor and control the project implementation process	Monitor and control the project implementation process	Monitor and control the project implementation process	
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships		IDP, Departmental	Traditional affairs / projects	500 000				Development of framework and action plan. Meetings on quarterly basis	Meetings on quarterly basis	Meetings on quarterly basis	Meetings on quarterly basis	

	PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
		,,								Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009- 2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
110		Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernme ntal relations	IDP, Departmental	Media Statements	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Ensure media statements are submitted to media houses 4 days prior to event	Ensure media statements are submitted to media houses 4 days prior to event	Ensure media statements are submitted to media houses 4 days prior to event	Ensure media statements are submitted to media houses 4 days prior to event
110		Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernme ntal Relations	Ctrotogio	Public Private Partnership Plan	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate the project implementation process	Ensure, monitor and co-ordinate the project implementation process	NA	NA
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communicatio n and Customer Care	11 Ionartmontal	External Survey	0.00		01-Oct-09	30-Jun-10	N/A	Ensure Customer Satisfaction Survey questionnaire drafted and circulated by end Dec	Ensure Survey is conducted	Ensure Survey feedback consolidated and analysed. Report, including recommendations to address identified issues, submitted to Council by end June
110	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communicatio n and Customer Care	II ' I	Internal Survey	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Approve internal survey questionnaire	Ensure Internal survey is conducted in a fair and private manner	Submit results to Council with corrective actions by end March	NA
110		Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Strategic	IDP Review, IDP Stakeholder Participation review, IDP Branding and Marketing, scorecard system development	500,000.00		01-Jul-09		adopted by end Aug. IDP, PM, Budget, SDBIP process plan integrated and submitted to Council for adoption by end Aug. Analysis phase	Strategy Phase reviewed by end October. Projects are reviewed, properly registered, costed for 3 years, prioritised by Steering Com and presented to Rep Forum by end November	Required sector plans are developed or reviewed and integrated in the draft IDP by mid March. The Draft IDP tabled to Council by end March	NA

	PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
		Objective				Budget	Buuget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009- 2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development		Performance Management	Strategic	Organisational Performance Management	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Ensure the review of the Performance Management Framework, submit to Council	Ensure Quarterly institutional performance reviews conducted in terms of SDBIP within 2 weeks of end of previous quarter.	Ensure Quarterly institutional performance reviews conducted in terms of SDBIP within 2 weeks of end of previous quarter.	Ensure Quarterly institutional performance reviews conducted in terms of SDBIP within 2 weeks of end of previous quarter.
110	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Town and Regional planning support	Strategic	Spatial plan & Framework	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Sep-09	Drafting of by-laws	NA	Public consultation	NA
110	KPA 2: Basic Service	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Water & Sanitation support services	Strategic	Construction of LAB and Supply of quality assurance facilities	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control the construction of theLAB	Monitor and control the construction of theLAB	Monitor and control the construction of theLAB	Monitor and control the construction of theLAB
111	KPA 2: Basic Service	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Water & Sanitation support services	Strategic	WSDP	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	WSDP 50% complete	WSDP 75% complete	WSDP 100% complete	Close out report on project
110	KPA 2: Basic Service	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	Strategic	Construction of vehicles/equipment		0.00	01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control the construction of the vehicles/equipment	Monitor and control the construction of the vehicles/equipment	Monitor and control the construction of the vehicles/equipment	Monitor and control the construction of the vehicles/equipment
111	KPA 2: Basic Service	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Borehole maintenance	Strategic	Maintenance boreholes	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level
110	KPA 2: Basic Service		GSDM capital infrastructure investment	Strategic	New Office Complex & Alterations	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level

	PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER te KPA Strategic Programme Report Type Project / Initiative Operational Capital Start Completion Qtr Ending Qtr Ending Qtr Ending Qtr Ending													
Vote Nr		Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completion		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
		-								Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						2009-2010	2009- 2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	
110	KPA 2: Basic Service	and services	Town and Regional planning support	Strategic	Establishment of Regional Waste Disposal Site	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level				
110		Promote patriotism	Human Resource	Strategic	Bursaries	2,500,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Identify personnel, monitor personnel and sign agreements				
110	Transformation and	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Departmental	Capacity Building programme for Councilors and Managers: Performance Management System (funding from CIDA - district project)	3,157,620.00	n	01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Training of 200 councilors and Senior managers in the PMS	Training of 100 councilors and managers in the PMS	Training of 100 councilors and managers in the PMS	Training of 200 councilors and Senior managers in the PMS	

DEPARTMENTAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT										
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Drainated Target	Drainated Target	Drainated Target	Drainated Target	Projected Target
	KPA 5: Good					Projected Target				
114	Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of CFO Forums held	4	1	1	1	1
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	% internal customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	90%	NA	NA	NA	90%
114	Governance and	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	IDP, Departmental	% external customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	60%	NA	NA	NA	60%
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Strategic	# qualifications raised in external audit report	0	0	NA	NA	NA
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Programme	% compliance to MFMA checklist	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	IDP	% Compliance with accounting standards and systems (GRAP / GAMAP)	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Dept	R-value total operating revenue received	9,335,310.00	2,333,827.50	2,333,827.50	2,333,827.50	2,333,827.50
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Strategic	R-value operating grants	23,936,000.00	5,984,000.00	5,984,000.00	5,984,000.00	5,984,000.00
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	R-value depreciation for all assets	2,600,000.00	650,000.00	650,000.00	650,000.00	650,000.00
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	AVG # Days Monthly and Quarterly reports submitted after month end	10	10	10	10	10

	DI	EPARTMENTAL KEY	PERFORMANCE	INDICATORS AN	ND QUARTERLY TARG	GETS - PERFORM	ANCE MANAGEM	ENT - FINANCE D	EPARTMENT	
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	# Reports to Council on Local Municipal compliance issues	4	1	1	1	1
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	# Steering committee meetings attended	12	3	3	3	3
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	IDP	R-value Salaries budget (including benefits) spent	61,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	# of LM' Financial Statements submitted to AG as scheduled by the 31 Aug 2010	7	7	NA	NA	NA
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	# of intervention Municipalities awarded unqualified reports	3	NA	3	NA	NA
114		Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	IDP	# Reports submitted to Internal Audit Committee within 10- days after quarter end	4	1	1	1	1
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to AG management letter	80.00%	NA	NA	NA	80.00%
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to Internal Audit Queries	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	#Programmes for Local Municipalities identified for intervention	8.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Institutional	# of functional CFO forum meetings	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

	DEPARTMENTAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending			
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10			
						Projected Target							
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Programme	% budget variance	10.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	IDP	R value additional grant / loan funding sourced during financial year	15,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000,000.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	IDP	# budgetary legislative deadlines adhered to / # budgetary legislative deadlines as %	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Strategic	R-value all cash at a particular time	116,000,000.00	29,000,000.00	29,000,000.00	29,000,000.00	29,000,000.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Strategic	R-value investments	92,000,000.00	23,000,000.00	23,000,000.00	23,000,000.00	23,000,000.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Strategic	R-value monthly fixed operating expenditure	88,497,620.00	22,124,405.00	29,499,206.67	29,499,206.67	29,499,206.67			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	R-Value grants / Total R- value budget spent	80.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% Capital Expenditure for GSDM purposes only	100.00%	16.00%	51.00%	56.00%	100.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% of budget Indirect allocation spent	100.00%	25.00%	50.00%	75.00%	100.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% General Expenditure	100.00%	25.00%	50.00%	75.00%	100.00%			

	DEPARTMENTAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT INTERPORT INTERPORT AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT INTERPORT												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending			
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10			
						Projected Target							
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% office expenditure variance - Actual/Budget	0.00%	10.00%	14.00%	21.00%	0.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% Forecast accuracy of budget	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% actual payment of deduction of VAT, pension and other third party payments	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	IDP, Departmental	Average cost per accounts payable per transaction	296,000,000.00	74,000,000.00	74,000,000.00	74,000,000.00	74,000,000.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	Programme	% of financial targets as projected per MTREF achieved	100.00%	25.00%	50.00%	75.00%	100.00%			
114		Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	Programme	# Conferences attended best practice budgeting and financial procedure	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	Programme	% excess funds invested	40.00%	50.00%	40.00%	35.00%	30.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	IDP	% monthly cash reconciliation report submitted timely	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	IDP	# Monthly Financial Reports submitted within 10 days after month end	12.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00			
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	IDP	% monthly and quarterly financial reports submitted to Council	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			

	DEPARTMENTAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND QUARTERLY TARGETS - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT										
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						Projected Target					
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	Departmental	% Internal customer satisfaction rating for financial reporting	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	Programme	% reviewed internal controls	100.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Services	IDP, Departmental	% creditors payments within 30 days	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound imancial	Supply Chain and Asset Management	IDP, Departmental	% deviation of asset register (R-value assets / R-value unaccounted assets)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	IDP	% Compliance with accounting standards and systems (GRAP / GAMAP)	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	
114	Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Departmental	% Compliance to Budget/ SDBIP legislative deadlines	100%	80%	85%	90%	100%	
114	Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	IDP	Departmental	% SDBIP approved by Mayor by 27 June	100%	N/A		N/A	100%	
114	-	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Performance Management	IDP, Departmental	# SDBIP reports submitted to Mayoral Committee (organisational)	12	3	3	3	3	
114	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	IDP, Departmental	# of updated asset register	1	NA	NA	NA	1	

	D	EPARTMENTAL KEY	PERFORMANCE I	NDICATORS AN	ND QUARTERLY TARC	GETS - PERFORM	ANCE MANAGEM	ENT - FINANCE D	EPARTMENT	
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Audit	Quarterly	# Quarterly Performance Reports audited by internal audit	4	1	1	1	1
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Programme, Departmental	% Service level agreements drafted and signed per department within 30 days after adjudication of tenders	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Departmental	% of Labour issues resolved before escalation into formal dispute within department	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Administr ation)	Departmental	% Disciplinary hearings held within the department finalised within 30 days	85%	80%	80%	80%	100%
114	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% Approved Finance Departmental Structure and submitted to CS	80%	50%	50%	75%	80%

		DEPARTMEN	TAL PROJECT	S/INITIATIVE	S AND QUA	RTERLY DELIV	ERABLES	- PERFORM	ANCE MANA	GEMENT - FINA	NCE DEPARTM	IENT	
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report Type		Operational	Capital	Start	Completion		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
											Development of	Development of	Development of
	KPA 3: Local		Local		1					Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal
114	Economic	Create regional economic growth	Economic	Departmental	Investment plan	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Infrastructure Investment Plan	Infrastructure Investment Plan	Infrastructure Investment Plan	Infrastructure Investment Plan
	Development	economic growin	Growth		pian					completed by	completed by	completed by	completed by
											end Dec	end Dec	end Dec
									<u> </u>				
													Prepare Financial
	KPA 4: Municipal	Ensure sound	Financial		Financial								Year-end Time
114	Financial Viability	financial viability	Management	Departmental		0.00		01-Apr-10	30-Jun-10	NA	NA	NA	table, item to
	and Management		Indiagonione		timetable								council, adopted
													before 31 May
									1	Feasibility	 		
										studies done with			
										Local			Once SCM policy
										Municipalities		Appointing	approval has
	KPA 4: Municipal				Uniform					regarding	Research market	Appointing project manager	been obtained,
114	Financial Viability	Ensure sound	Financial	Strategic	Financial	1,000,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	financial systems	for appropriate	to implement	the possible
	and Management	financial viability	Management	Ollalogic	system	1,000,000.00		01-00-05	00-0011-10	that are for	financial system	issues regarding	procurement of a
					o you on					similar nature,		feasibility study	financial system
										thereby ensuring			can be
										that these			contemplated
										systems are cost effective			
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>								Daily approval of	Daily approval of	Daily approval of
	KPA 4: Municipal									expenditure	expenditure	expenditure	expenditure
114	Financial Viability	Ensure sound	Financial	Departmental	Payments	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	II '	payments for	payments for	payments for
	and Management	financial viability	Management	Departmentai	aymento	0		01-00-03	50-5011-10			Salaries, projects	/ /
										and creditors	and creditors	and creditors	and creditors
	KPA 4: Municipal				Risk								
114	Financial Viability	Ensure sound	Financial	Departmental	Assessment	0		01-Apr-10	30-Jun-10	NA	NA	NA	Conduct annual
	and Management	financial viability	Management		plan								risk assessment
										Ensure Payment	Lindata inquirer as	Update insurance	Arronge and
	KPA 4: Municipal		Budget and							of 100%	portfolio when	portfolio when	Arrange and Attend Pre-
114	Financial Viability	Ensure sound	Expenditure	Departmental	Insurance	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	insurance	additions and	additions and	renewal meeting
	and Management	financial viability	Management	Departmental	Premiums	v		01-001-09	30-Juli- 10	premiums before	subtractions are	subtractions are	in May to review
			manayement							31 July every	valid	valid	portfolio
										year			

		DEPARTMEN	TAL PROJECT	S/INITIATIVE	S AND QUA	RTERLY DELI	/ERABLES	- PERFORM	ANCE MANA	GEMENT - FINA	NCE DEPARTM	IENT	
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project /	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Strategic	Three Year Financial Plan	0		01-Oct-09	31-Mar-10	Not applicable this quarter	Three Year Financial Plan completed and adopted by Council by end Dec	Plan included in the draft IDP document by end March	Not applicable this quarter
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Development of Strategic PPP's partnership framework	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Research opportunities for the development of strategic PPP's	Designing of framework	Develop implementation plan	Ensure the Creating of partnerships/Sign ed MOUs
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Compliance with DoRA	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Ensure expenditure occurs in accordance with SDBIP and Business plans			

	DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - FINANCE DEPARTMENT												
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project /	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Preparation and adoption of budget in compliance with MFMA	0		01-Jul-09		Process Plans aligned with IDP/PM/ SDBIP process plans developed and adopted by Council end Aug	Preparing adjustment budget for the current financial year. Prepare 3 year medium term budget framework.	Budget adjustment concluded and adopted by Council by end Jan. Draft budget developed through consideration of inputs from directorates based on proposed Strategic Projects and prioritised projects identified during strategic planning and costed for 3 years by end Feb to ensure alignment with draft IDP and SDBIP. Draft	Final budget compiled in terms of the Three Year Financial Plan and adopted by end May. Final budget submitted to MEC, National and Provincial Treasuries within 14 days of adoption
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Financial statements	0		01-Jul-09		Financial Statements drafted and submitted to the Auditor-General by end August	Not applicable this quarter	Not applicable this quarter	Not applicable this quarter
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmentai	MFMA implementatio n, monitoring and compliance plan	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monthly report on compliance submitted to May6oral committee and quarterly reports to Council and Treasuries	compliance submitted to May6oral committee and quarterly reports	Monthly report on compliance submitted to May6oral committee and quarterly reports to Council and Treasuries	Monthly report on compliance submitted to May6oral committee and quarterly reports to Council and Treasuries

		DEPARTMEN	TAL PROJECT	S/INITIATIVE	S AND QUA	RTERLY DELIV	ERABLES	- PERFORM	MANCE MANA	GEMENT - FINA	NCE DEPARTN	IENT	
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	-	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Risk Management Strategy	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Risk profile developed by end Sept	Risk Management Strategy developed and approved by Council by end Dec	management and	Monitoring of risk management and enhancement of plan
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations		Supply Chain Management policy	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Enhancement of SCM policy to cater for legislation and best practices.	Submit to council for approval	Implementation of policy	Implementation of policy
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Ongoing Conversion of GAMAP/GRA P Implementatio n Plan	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Ensure compliance of GAMAP/GRAP	Ensure compliance of GAMAP/GRAP	Ensure compliance of GAMAP/GRAP	Ensure full compliance to GAMAP/GRAP
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Asset Management Implementatio n Plan	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Implementation of Asset Management system	Training of staff to commence	Agree the plan with the asset register	Monitoring of asset register
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Delegation Register	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Drafting of by- laws	On-going Compliance with register	Public consultation	On-going Compliance with register

		DEPARTMEN	TAL PROJECT	S/INITIATIVE	S AND QUAI	RTERLY DELIV	/ERABLES	- PERFORM	ANCE MANA	GEMENT - FINA	ANCE DEPARTN	IENT	
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project /	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Review of Financial Policies	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Not applicable this quarter	and new policies	Enhancement report to be submitted to Mayoral Committee	Submit to council for final approval and implementation
114	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Implementation of Financial systems, policies and controls, procedures and regulations	Departmental	Upgrading of Financial Systems	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Feasibility studies to be persuaded to identify the best suited financial system	Quotations to be sourced from Service providers	Monitor Service provider to implement updated system which will run parallel with existing system	Ensure Training of staff on new systems
114	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	O_08	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Departmental	Risk assessment Report	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Progress report	Progress report	Progress report	Progress report

	DEPAR	TMENTAL KEY	PERFORMA	NCE INDICAT	ORS AND QUARTERLY TAR	GETS - PERFORM	ANCE MANAGEMEN	T - CORPORATE SE	RVICES DEPARTM	ENT
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
112		Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Community and Social Development Forums held	4	1	1	1	1
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Corporate Forums held	2	NA	1	NA	1
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communicatio n and Customer Care	IDP, Departmental	% external customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	60%	NA	NA	NA	60%
112		Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communicatio n and Customer Care	Departmental	% internal customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	80%	NA	NA	NA	80%
112	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to Internal Audit Queries	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% budget variance per directorate - CORP	10.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% of budget Indirect allocation spent	90%	20%	20%	25%	25%
	Organisational	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Performance Management	Programme, Departmental	# of Quarterly Reports on No of Institutional Development initiatives aimed at improving efficiency and effectiveness	4	1	1	1	1
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Administration	Departmental	% reporting compliance on legislative and internal structures	80%	55%	60%	70%	80%

	DEPAR	TMENTAL KEY	PERFORMAN	NCE INDICAT	ORS AND QUARTERLY TAR	GETS - PERFORMA	ANCE MANAGEMEN	T - CORPORATE SE	RVICES DEPARTM	ENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Administration	Process, Departmental	% of Documents received and captured and distributed within 48 hours	90%	80%	80%	85%	90%
112	Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Departmental	% of Labour issues resolved before escalation into formal dispute within department	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Council Services	Programme, Departmental	# community members attending ward committee meetings(IDP & budget)	10	10	10	10	10
112		Resource management internal governance and information systems	Ward Committees		# reports submitted to Province on wards having community meetings	4	1	1	1	1
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource	Programme, Departmental	% Staff turnover rate	5.00%	NA	NA	NA	5.00%
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource	IDP, Departmental	% Programme rating achieved	80.00%	65.00%	70.00%	75.00%	80.00%
112	Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource	IDP, Departmental	% salary budget spent on bursaries	1.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00%
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Adm inistration)	Departmental	# learners awarded bursaries per annum	10.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.00

	DEPAR	TMENTAL KEY	PERFORMAN	NCE INDICAT	ORS AND QUARTERLY TAR	GETS - PERFORMA	ANCE MANAGEMEN	T - CORPORATE SE	RVICES DEPARTM	ENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Adm inistration)	IDP, Departmental	% of employees awarded bursaries per annum	5.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.00%
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Adm inistration)	Departmental	% Disciplinary hearings held within the department finalised within 30 days	85.00%	50.00%	60.00%	75.00%	85.00%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Strategic	% salary budget spent on workplace skills plan	2%	NA	NA	NA	2%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% salary budget spent on training	1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% of the gaps identified in GSDM's Skills Plan addressed	40%	N/A	N/A	N/A	40%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% increase in competency levels	10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	10%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% skills rebate actually spent on training (R value paid in skills levy / R-value skills levy received in rebate)	100%	25%	25%	25%	25%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% skills levy received in rebate from LG SETA	50%	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% compliance to Workplace Skills Plan	100%	NA	NA	NA	100%

	DEPAR	TMENTAL KEY	PERFORMA	NCE INDICAT	ORS AND QUARTERLY TAR	GETS - PERFORMA	NCE MANAGEMEN	T - CORPORATE SE	RVICES DEPARTM	ENT
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme		Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
112		Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% of staff trained and capacitated	75%	N/A	N/A	N/A	75%
112	Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% priority gaps addressed (number priorities identified / number of priorities addressed)	60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	60%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% Performance agreements finalised by end June 09/10	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	N/A
112	and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% person days lost to absenteeism	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
112		Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% average sick leave taken by staff	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource		# of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management	14	NA	NA	NA	14
112	I ransformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	# Targeted Education and skills training programmes	6	1	2	1	2
112		Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% personnel turnover rate	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

	DEPAR	TMENTAL KEY	PERFORMAN	NCE INDICAT	FORS AND QUARTERLY TAR	GETS - PERFORMA	NCE MANAGEMEN	T - CORPORATE SE	RVICES DEPARTM	ENT
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development		Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% critical vacancies identified filled with suitable qualified candidates (according to skills development plan)	75%	20%	40%	60%	75%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development		Human Resource	Programme	% of advertised posts vacant for more than 3 months during the financial year	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
112	and Organisational Development	II ' I	Human Resource	Programme	% improvement of WSP gaps addressed	20%	5%	5%	5%	5%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	1. i	Human Resource	Programme	# appointments made / vacancies	20%	10%	5%	5%	5%
112	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	1. i	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% Decrease in number of injuries (OHS)	15%	NA	NA	NA	15%

DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE M										CORPORATE S	SERVICES DEPA	ARTMENT	
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective				Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
112	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-	Health & Social Development	Departmental	Skills Training Programmes	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Develop skillsplan	Identification of training needs	Arrange Training sessions	Arrange Training sessions
112	Governance and Public	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	Corporate District Forums	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Planning and preperation for forum meetings	Schedule and hold Forum meeting	Planning and preperation for forum meetings	Schedule and hold Forum meeting
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernmen tal relations	Departmental	Capacity Building / Community participation	5 000 000		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Continuous Consultative meetings for Community participation	Continuous Consultative meetings for Community participation	Continuous Consultative meetings for Community participation	Continuous Consultative meetings for Community participation
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	External Survey	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Develop Questionaires to conduct the survey	Distribute questionnaires to all Departments	Analyse feedback and report	Analyse feedback and report
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	Internal Survey	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Develop Questionaires to conduct the survey	Distribute questionnaires to all Departments	Analyse feedback and report	Analyse feedback and report
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	Update and Integrate GIS	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monthly update of data into the GIS system	Monthly update of data into the GIS system	Monthly update of data into the GIS system	Monthly update of data into the GIS system
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Stakeholder Relations	IDP, Departmental	Religious affairs (moral regeneration)	500 000		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Development of framework and action plan. Meetings on quarterly basis with stakeholders	Meetings on quarterly basis with stakeholders	Meetings on quarterly basis with stakeholders	Meetings on quarterly basis with stakeholders
112	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource	Strategic	Employee perception, attitude and morale survey	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Develop a questionnaire	Distribute questionnaire to all employees	Analyse completed questionnaires	Report on quastionaire findings

		DEPARTMENTA	L PROJECTS/I	NITIATIVES AN	ND QUARTERLY DE		- PERFORM	IANCE MAN	NAGEMENT -	CORPORATE S	ERVICES DEPA	RTMENT	
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective				Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target	Target
	KPA 1:												
	Municipal	Build and attract								Completion of a			
112	Transformation	specialised human	Human	Strategic	Skills Audit & WSDP	0		01-Jul-09	30-Sep-09	1 1	NA	NA	NA
112	and	capital	Resource	Ollalegic				01-001-03	00-0ep-03	WSDP			
	Organisational									WODI			
	Development												
	KPA 1:												
	Municipal	Build and attract										Obtain	
112	Transformation	specialised human	Human	Ctratagia	Employment Equity	0		01 lon 10	30-Jun-10	NIA	NA	information for	Complete and
112	and	capital	Resource	Strategic	Plan	U		01-Jan-10	30-Jun-10	NA	INA	compiling the EE	submit EE Plan
	Organisational											plan	
	Development												

_

	DEPARTMENTA	L KEY PERFORMAN	NCE INDICATO	RS AND QUARTE	RLY TARGETS - PERFO	ORMANCE MANAG	EMENT - INTERG	OVERNMENTAL R	ELATIONS DEPAR	TMENT
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
		Objective					Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	11	Strategic,Programm e	% decrease in HIV infection rate by 50% by 2014 (millennium goal)	2%	NA	NA	NA	2.00%
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Programme	% District Municipal Employees aware of HIV/Aids status	50%	NA	NA	NA	50%
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Departmental	# Council planned meetings and programmes	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme	# of Programmes rendered to ensure access to Services for people living with disability (capaciy building, equipment & 2x awareness campaigns - deaf & district disability day)	4	NA	2	2	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Programme	# of District disability from meetings	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme	# Awareness campaigns conducted on children's rights	2	NA	1	NA	1
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme	# Sports, Arts and Council portfolio committee meetings held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme, IDP	% Local Municipalities participating in Local Sports, Arts and Council initiatives	100.00%	100.00%	NA	NA	100.00%
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme	% upgrade achieved i.t.o the 2010 sport stadium requirements	100%	25%	50%	75%	100%
113	Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Programme	# of targeted education and skills training programmes	0	0	0	0	0
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	0	# Of food control forums held	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

_

	DEPARTMENTA	L KEY PERFORMAN	NCE INDICATO	RS AND QUARTE	RLY TARGETS - PERFC	ORMANCE MANAG	EMENT - INTERG	OVERNMENTAL R	ELATIONS DEPAR	TMENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective					Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Strategic, Programme	# of service level agreements signed with local municipalities relating to disaster management	8	NA	1	NA	7
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Departmental	# of meetings held to assist local municipalities in the improvement of their financial administration	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	IDP, Departmental	# of Executive Mayors forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Public consultation	# of Municipal Health Forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Infrastructure forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of IDP forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of LED forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Communication forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of HIV/AIDS Council forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Disaster forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	District wide IGR Fora	Departmental	# of Disability forums held	4	1	1	1	1
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth		# of LED projects/initiatives launched or supported	14	NA	2	NA	8

	DEPARTMENTA	L KEY PERFORMAN	NCE INDICATO	RS AND QUARTE	RLY TARGETS - PERFO	RMANCE MANAG	EMENT - INTERG	OVERNMENTAL R	ELATIONS DEPAR	RTMENT
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Departmental	# of co- operatives/SMME's registered	7	2	2	3	NA
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Departmental	# of co- Operatives/SMME's trained	10	NA	NA	10	NA
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Departmental	# of Existing GSDM Co- operatives/SMME's	26	16	NA	10	NA
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	# of jobs created through LED initiatives and capital projects	30	15	5	10	5
113	KPA 3: Local Economic Development	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Departmental	R value budget allocated to SMME support	3,500,000.00	1,210,000.00	1,250,000.00	550,000.00	490,000.00
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	IDP, Departmental	% external customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	60%	NA	NA	NA	60%
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	% internal customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	80.00%	NA	NA	NA	80.00%
113	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to Internal Audit Queries	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
113	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% budget variance per directorate - IGR	10.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
113	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% of budget Indirect allocation spent	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Programme, Departmental	% Service level agreements drafted and signed per department within 30 days after adjudication of tenders	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

	DEPARTMENTA	L KEY PERFORMAN	ICE INDICATO	RS AND QUARTE	RLY TARGETS - PERFO	RMANCE MANAG	EMENT - INTERG	OVERNMENTAL R	ELATIONS DEPAR	TMENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective					Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target				
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Departmental	% of Labour issues resolved before escalation into formal dispute within department	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Admi nistration)	Departmental	% Disciplinary hearings held within the department finalised within 30 days	85.00%	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%	100.00%
113		Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% Staff trained and developed in the Department	100.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.00%
113		Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	IDP, Programme	% IGR (mayoral & Council) resolutions implemented	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
113	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% Review of Approved Intergovernmental Relations Departmental Structure	100.00%	NA	NA	NA	100.00%

	DEP	ARTMENTAL	PROJECTS/INIT	TATIVES AND	QUARTERLY D	ELIVERABLE	ES - PERFC		ANAGEME	NT - INTERGOVE	RNMENTAL RELA	TIONS DEPARTMI	ENT
Vote Nr		Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completio n	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
						got	got			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
113	II I	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Strategic	Hiv/Aids strategic plan	75,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Adopt HIV/Aids strategy; printing and distribution of HIV/AIDS Strategy	NA	Review HIV/Aids Strategy	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Development of HIV/AIDS Workplace Policy and programme	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Form HIV/AIDS Committee; Develop HIV/Aids Policy	Candle lighting, Capacitating staff, Testing of staff; arrange pre- and post counselling of infected employees	Capacity Building staff on HIV/Aids	Testing of staff
113		Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Development of the database on the status of HIV/Aids of District Municipal Employees	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	No funds available 09/10	No funds available 09/10	No funds available 09/10	No funds available 09/10
113	II I	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Departmental	District HIV/ Aids Capacity Building	75,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Arrange for training sessions in District and LM's	NA	Arrange for training sessions in District and LM's	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Departmental	Annual HIV/Aids summit	125,000.00		01-Jan-10	31-Mar-10	NA		HIV/Aids summit coordinated with 1 month notice to attendees, by February whereby all the local municipalities are included in this initiative region on the map as an economic growth area	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Disability Framework for the District	500,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	Develop Draft Disability Framework	Develop Final Disability Framework for the District	NA	NA
113		Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	Departmental	Disability awareness campaigns	500,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	Arrange and co- ordinate activities for deaf awareness week	Arrange and co- ordinate activities for disibility awareness week	NA	NA

	DEP	ARTMENTAL	PROJECTS/INIT	TIATIVES AND	QUARTERLY D	ELIVERABL	ES - PERFO		IANAGEME	NT - INTERGOVE	RNMENTAL RELA	TIONS DEPARTME	ENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project /	Operational		Start		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget		n	Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	•		Projected Target	
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Draft IGR policy framework for Local Municipalities and other stakeholders	0		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	Develop an IGR policy framework draft and submit to all stakeholders for inputs	Submit to council for adoption	NA	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Children Rights policy and guidelines	100,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Co-ordinate development of the Childrens rigths policy	Develop and co- ordinate development of the Childrens rigths policy	Finalise Children rights policy and submit to Council for approval	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Youth Development Framework	0.00		01-Jan-10	31-Mar-10	NA	NA	Co-ordinate the District youth workshop	NA
113		Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Develop policy on sport, Arts and Culture	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	Develop policy on sport, Arts and Culture	Adoption of policy on Sport, Arts and Culture	NA	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	IDP, Departmental	Soccer Imbizo (Fan park 2010)	1,000,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Identify 1 municipality that will act as host for the establishment of the fan park during the 2010 Soccer world cup. Liase with stakeholders to establish requirements and needs	Co-ordinate arrangements and preparations for the Soccer Imbizo	Co-ordinate arrangements and preparations for the Soccer Imbizo	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Health & Social Development	0	Tsusong centre support	500,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	NA	Receive and submit progress reports on monthly basis to management. If challenges are experienced, report to municipal manager. Municipal manager to report to the Office of the Premier.	NA	Receive and submit progress reports on monthly basis to management. If challenges are experienced, report to municipal manager. Municipal manager to report to the Office of the Premier.
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	Food sampling	100,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor monthly sampling of food at identified premises	Monitor monthly sampling of food at identified premises	Monitor monthly sampling of food at identified premises	Monitor monthly sampling of food at identified premises

	DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT											ENT	
Vote	KPA	Strategic	Programme	Report Type	Project /	Operational	•	Start		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective			Initiative	Budget	Budget		n	Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date			Projected Target	
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	National environmental campaigns (Greening, recycling and sampling)	300,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10			Monitor and support all activities relating to national environmental campaigns	Monitor and support all activities relating to national environmental campaigns
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	Water and Air Quality and equipment	400,000.00		01-Oct-09	30-Jun-10	NA	Ensure that appropriate and relevant staff are employed to monitor water and air quality	Submit quarterly reports relating to water & air quality standards	Submit quarterly reports relating to water & air quality standards
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	Development of health and waste by laws	300,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Drafting of by-laws	Review of current by-laws and sector collaboration	Public consultation	Submission to council for Adoption
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	Training of SMMEs and certification	50,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	NA	NA	Training and Consultation with stakeholders and certification of SMME's	NA
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	IDP, Departmental	Development of Municipal waste By-laws (Public health and	300,000.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Drafting of by-laws	Review of current by-laws and sector collaboration	Public consultation	Submission to council for Adoption
113	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Advance Community well-being	Municipal health Services	Departmental	Finalisation of Integrated Environmental Management Plan	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Monitor and oversee the developement of the Integrated Environmental Health management plan	to Council for adoption	Submit final IEMP to Council for adoption and inclusion in IDP	NA
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Departmental	Municipal standards for all functional areas developed	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Monitor and co- ordinate the development of functional standards	Monitor and co- ordinate the development of functional standards	Monitor and co- ordinate the development of functional standards	Monitor and co- ordinate the development of functional standards
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Departmental	GSDM IGR Framework	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	DevelopIGR policy guideline and submit to all relevant members for approval	DevelopIGR policy guideline and submit to all relevant members for approval	NA	NA

	DEP	DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT												
Vote Nr	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completio n	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
										Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	
113	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Strategic	Local economic development plan addressing unemployment to meet targets	0.00		01-Jul-09			Assert the beneficiation opportunities available	Draft strategy to facilitate empowerment	Finalise and adopt strategy to facilitate empowerment of the communities to take advantage of beneficiation opportunities	
113	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	Establishment of a Development Agency	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	conduct research on the legal requirements related to the establishment of an economic development	Develop of a business plan and co-operate with relevant stakeholders and partners and submit to management for approval	is allocated for the	Develop action plan for the establishment of the Economic Deelopment agency	
11	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	LED and tourism development	2,000,000.00		01-Oct-09	31-Mar-10	Develop database of Tourist attractions	Develop business plan for attending the annual Tourism Indaba and solicit support and engage relevant stakeholders	Prepare co-ordinate and attend the Tourism Indaba	Awareness Campaigns	
113	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	Responsible Tourism Sector plan	0.00		01-Jul-09	31-Dec-09	development of the responsible Tourism sector plan and submit to Council for adoption by Dec	sector plan and submit to Council	NA	NA	
113	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	Rural and agricultural development	2,000,000.00		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Agri Farming and	Identify and procure agricultural equipment supporting emerging farmers	Identify and procure agricultural equipment supporting emerging farmers	NA	

	DEP	DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT KPA Strategic Programme Report Type Project / Operational Capital Start Completio Qtr Ending Qtr Ending Qtr Ending Qtr Ending												
Vote Nr		Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Project / Initiative	Operational Budget	Capital Budget	Start	Completio n		Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	
		-								Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10	
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	
113	II I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	Workshop and farm labourer support	300,000.00		01-Oct-09	30-Jun-10	NA	Arrange workshop whereby relevant farm labourer and other relevant role players are involved to determine problem areas that needs to be addressed	Establish farm labourers forum and co-ordinate quarterly meetings	Co-ordinate and support farm labourers forum	
113		Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	Departmental	Economic summit workshop	0.00		01-Jul-09	30-Sep-09	Summit conducted by end November whereby all the neighbouring municipalities are included in an initiative to put the region on the map as an economic growth area	NA	NA	NA	
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernmenta I relations		Establishment of Economic development Agency	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	study and solicit support from IDC and other stakeholders for the establishment of	Conduct Feasibility study and solicit support from IDC and other stakeholders for the establishment of such and Agency	Develop business plan for establishment of Economic development agency	Develop Implementation plan for Economic development agency	
113	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Intergovernmenta I relations	Strategic	District IGR Communications Plan	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Develop draft District IGR communications plan and submit to all roleplayers and stakeholder for inputs	NA	NA	Finalise District IGR communications plan and submit to Council for adoption	

DEP	ARTMENTAL KEY PER	FORMANCE INDICATOR	S AND QUART	ERLY TARGE	ETS - PERFORMANCE MANA	GEMENT - IN	FRASTRUCTUR	E AND TECHNIC	CAL SERVICES	DEPARTMENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Departmental	% of projects approved to local municipalities	100.00%	50.00%	75.00%	100.00%	NA
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Establish District Local Municipalities Partnerships	Local municipalities	Departmental	# consultants appointed/90 projects	100.00%	50.00%	75.00%	90.00%	100.00%
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	IDP, Departmental	% external customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	60%	NA	NA	NA	60%
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Develop internal and external Stakeholder relationships and partnerships	Communication and Customer Care	Departmental	% internal customer satisfaction rating per department (Bato Pele)	80%	NA	NA	NA	80%
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Departmental	% of Recommendations implemented related to Internal Audit Queries	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Departmental	% budget variance per directorate - ITS	10.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
111	KPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management	Ensure sound financial viability	Budget and Expenditure Management	Institutional	% of budget Indirect allocation spent	75%	0%	25%	25%	25%
111	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development		Town and Regional planning support	IDP, Departmental	# of Mayoral Committee reports	12	3	3	3	3
111	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Plan for sustainable integrated development and a protective environment	Town and Regional planning support	IDP, Departmental	# of additional professional staff appointed	1	NA	NA	1	NA
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	IDP, Programme, Departmental	% projects completed within time, budget and specifications	40.00%	NA	NA	10.00%	40.00%
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	IDP, Departmental	% of consultant appointed by 30 September 09	1	0.5	0.75	1	NA

DEP	ARTMENTAL KEY PER	FORMANCE INDICATOR	S AND QUART	ERLY TARGE	ETS - PERFORMANCE MANA	GEMENT - IN	FRASTRUCTUR	E AND TECHNI	CAL SERVICES	DEPARTMENT
Vote	КРА	Strategic Objective	Programme	Report Type	Institutional KPI	Annual	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr							Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target	Projected Target
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	IDP, Departmental	# of quarterly progress reports on capital projects implemented by GSDM	4	1	1	1	1
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	GSDM capital infrastructure investment	Programme, Departmental	% Budget spent on projects for Capital Infrastructure	100%	25%	50%	75%	100%
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	GSDM capital infrastructure investment	IDP, Departmental	# of quarterly progress reports on development of new office complex and alterations	4	1	1	1	1
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Water & Sanitation support services	Departmental	# HOD Technical Forum Meetings	4	1	1	1	1
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Programme, Departmental	% Service level agreements drafted and signed per department within 30 days after adjudication of tenders	75%	100%	25%	25%	25%
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Resource management internal governance and information systems	Legal Services	Departmental	% of Labour issues resolved before escalation into formal dispute within department	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
111	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Participation	Promote patriotism	Human Resource(Admi nistration)	Departmental	% Disciplinary hearings held within the department finalised within 30 days	85%	80%	80%	80%	100%
111	KPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development	Build and attract specialised human capital	Human Resource	Programme	% Approved Infrastructure and Technical Services Departmental Structure	0.00%	NA	50.00%	NA	100.00%

DEPARTMENTAL PROJECTS/INITIATIVES AND QUARTERLY DELIVERABLES - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT - INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT													
Vote		Strategic	Programme	Report	Project /	Operational	Capital	Start	Completion	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending	Qtr Ending
Nr		Objective		Туре	Initiative	Budget	Budget			Sep-09	Dec-09	Mar-10	Jun-10
						2009-2010	2009-2010	Date	Date		Projected	Projected	Projected
										Target	Target	Target Manitan and control	Target
111	III-conomic I	Create regional economic growth	Local Economic Growth	IDP, Departmental	Provide quality infrastructure for growth	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	project implementation process per project	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	project implementation	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level
111	ll-inancial	Ensure sound financial viability	Financial Management	Strategic	3-year Capital investment plan	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Identification of projects according to community needs.	Draft 3 year capital projects implementation plan to be submitted to CFO for Draft Budget	Finalise and amend changes to projects	Finalise and amend changes to projects
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Water & Sanitation support services		Infrastructure Investment plan (Water Services Development Plan)	0		01-Jul-09	31-Mar-10	Draft infrastructure investment plan (WSDP) - 60%	NA	Final adoption by council	NA
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Capital development programme (projects)	IDP, Departmental	Construction of vehicles/equipme nt	8,000,000		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	Determine scope of work	Bid specification to be approved	50% completed	100% completed
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	GSDM capital infrastructure investment	IDP, Departmental	New Office Complex & Alterations	50,000,000		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	project implementation process per project	project implementation	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level	project implementation
111	KPA 2: Basic Service Delivery	Provide quality integrated infrastructure and services	Town and Regional planning support	IDP, Departmental	District wide Integrated Planning	0		01-Jul-09	30-Jun-10	project implementation process per project	project implementation	implementation	Monitor and control project implementation process per project at LM level

CAPITAL BUDGET											
Detail	Budget Adjustment 2008/2009 Budget 2008/09		Difference	Budget 2009/2010	Budget 2010/2011	Budget 2011/2012	Total 3 years				
New Office Complex & Alterations	47,000,000	47,000,000	0	50,000,000	50,000,000	70,000,000	147,000,000				
Construction of lab	5,000,000	5,000,000	0	12,000,000	0	0	17,000,000				
Disaster Centres - Mkondo, Diapleseng, Albert Lut	0	20,000,000	-20,000,000	16,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000					
Landfill Site	0	0	0	6,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000					
Construction equipment / Vehicles	10,000,000	11,559,250	-1,559,250	8,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000					
Office furniture and equipment	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	2,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000					
Sub-Total	63,000,000	87,559,250	-24,559,250	94,000,000	73,000,000	93,000,000					

FINAL SDBIP 09/10

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 2009/10																
VOTE	IE IT	Description	BUDGET	JUL'09	AUG'09	SEP'09	OCT'09	NOV'09	DEC'09	JAN'10	FEB'10	MCH'10	APR'10	MAY'10	JUN'10	TOTAL
		complex &														
411		Alterations	50,000,000	3000000	4000000	5000000	5000000	5000000	3000000	5000000	5000000	5000000	5000000	4000000	1000000	5000000
411		Construction of Laboratory	12,000,000	2000000	2000000	2000000	2000000	2000000	1000000	1000000						12000000
		Centres:														
411		Mkh,Dipal,Albert	16,000,000	1300000	1300000	1300000	1300000	1300000	1000000	1300000	1300000	1300000	1300000	1300000	2000000	1600000
411		Landfill site	6,000,000	300000	300000	300000	500000	500000	1000000	1000000	600000	500000	500000	500000		600000
		equipment /														
411		Vehicles	8,000,000								1000000	2000000	2000000	2000000	1000000	800000
411		Office furniture & Equipment	2,000,000						500000	500000	500000	500000				2000000
то	TOTAL GRANTS		94,000,000	6,600,000	7,600,000	8,600,000	8,800,000	8,800,000	6,500,000	8,800,000	8,400,000	9,300,000	8,800,000	7,800,000	4,000,000	94,000,000

FINAL SDBIP 09/10

